Vol. XXVI. — No. 12. December 1949.

BULLETIN
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS
ASSOCIATION
(ENGLISH EDITION)

[621 .392 & 624 .2]

Vierendeel girders : stress analysis, design and welding,

by J. Dubus, A. S. M. E.

Chief Engineer, Belgian National Railways.

INTRODUCTION

The collapse of the Hasselt bridge in 1938 aroused the interest within the British structural and welding engineers and during the last war, coming into contact with some of them, we talked the matter over on several occasions. (1).

I seized the opportunity to draw their attention on Professor Baes' researches and method of calculation (2).

I was able to show them what Professor Despretts, at that time Chief of the Bridges Designing Office of the Belgian National Railways, had done in the field of riveted Vierendeel bridges (see photos of some of his works).

I stressed the particular care he took over the conceiving and detail work of double track Vierendeel bridges at Malines, Liége and Herenthals. (3)

The present note was used as base to our expression of views.

I hope it may revive the interest of the structural and welding engineers in a truss girder for which its author, Professor Vierendeel, fought with such eagerness during many years.

Be it said incidentally, I was able to draw the attention on Professor Merten's theorem regarding the derivative of strain energy with respect to any one load or couple. Merten's paper published in the *Annales des Ingénieurs sortis de Gand*, 1908, gives Castigliano's theorems their generalized meanings and does not seem to be well known abroad.

Bridge structures of this type have

(1) I wish to thank Mr. MacMardo, Chief Engineer of the L. M. S. Railway, Glasgow, for the help he kindly gave me at that time

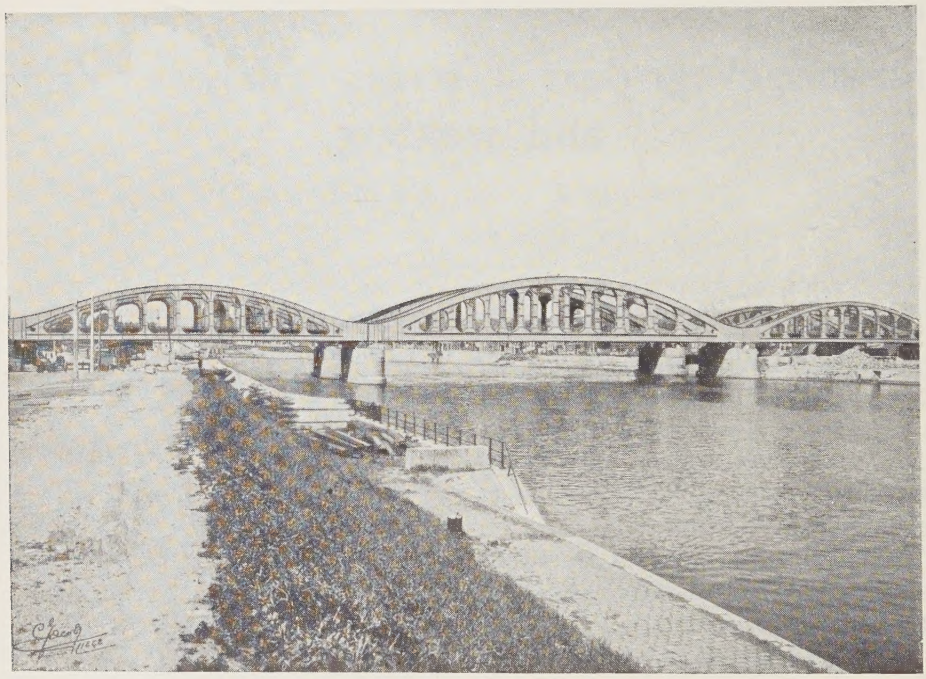
(2) Professor Baes' extensive researches have been published in the Belgian review *L'Ossature Métallique* before 1940.

(3) For Vierendeel Railway bridges, see more particularly a paper published by Professor Despretts in the *Bulletin* of our Association, January 1936.

been built to a considerable extent in Belgium and in the Belgian Congo.

They have also been used elsewhere in Europe, namely in Poland and in Czechoslovakia, in the United States of America and in Japan. Such frames are known as quadrangular girders, open-web girders and industrial district. Among these 66 bridges, 51 were steel bridges of which 26 belonged to the Vierendeel type.

All the Vierendeel girders on the Albert Canal have been designed with a parabolic top chord, the bottom chord being straight and resting freely on two bearings.



Designer : Professor DESPRETS

Photo 1. — Vierendeel railway bridge over the Meuse at Liège.

or trusses or Vierendeel girders, after Professor VIERENDEEL of the University of Louvain.

This type of girder has been used on a large scale for the crossing of the Albert Canal. 66 bridges have been built, nearly one every 1 mile 1/4 so as not to impede in the future the dense traffic on the important road system of this mining

There are in my view three types of arch ribs with tie rods or tie girders.

1. The arch rib with tie rod, i. e. the bowstring girder, the common case is the roof arch rib, a tie rod being provided between the springings.

In this case, the arch rib has a section and a moment of inertia sufficient to balance the axial load, the whole of the

bending and the shear. The abutments are helped by the tie rod which takes in tension the arch thrust.

2. In the last few years, bridges have been built where the conception about the action of arch rib and tie girder is just the opposite.

The tie girder is usually an important built up plate girder capable of balancing the axial load and all the bending and shear. The arch rib has only a stiffening action.

(3) A third type, very often used in France for the bridges in ferroconcrete is an intermediate solution between these two extreme first conceptions.

The top and bottom chords have nearly the same moment of inertia and the bottom chord takes a part of the bending and of the shear.

The Vierendeel truss belongs to this third type. As you know economy is claimed for this type of girder, Professor Vierendeel being able to increase the allowable stress in comparison with the primary stresses admitted in ordinary triangular steel trusses.

He does so on the ground that the ordinary truss is subjected to secondary stresses in addition to the primary stresses.

But this is not the point I wish to debate. As I told you 26 Vierendeel bridges were built over the Albert Canal, they looked quite in harmony with their surroundings, nicely shaped and light. One, the Hasselt bridge collapsed in 1938 and was the subject of researches and discussions in the technical world.

I will later point out and allow myself to comment briefly on the views of the Institute of Welding, views with which I quite agree.

Let us remember that the majority of of the Vierendeel girders under review were welded.

Since the collapse of the Hasselt bridge, two more bridges, the Herenthals-Oolen bridge and the Kaulille bridge were closed to traffic in January 1940; wide cracks leading to the complete breaking of the bottom chord occurred when the temperature was very low (— 20° C, — 4° F) (See photos 2 and 3 and the 2 accompanying figures.)

The decks were composed of a system of cross girders and stringers covered with a slab in ferro concrete. This slab had been laid with transverse joints, out and out cuts as required by the staff of the Belgian Royal Engineers.

The consequence was of course an abrupt change in the moment of inertia of the bottom chord and deck.

It should be pointed out that in both cases, the breaking of the bottom chord occurred in the panels where the cuts in the ferro concrete slabs were located.

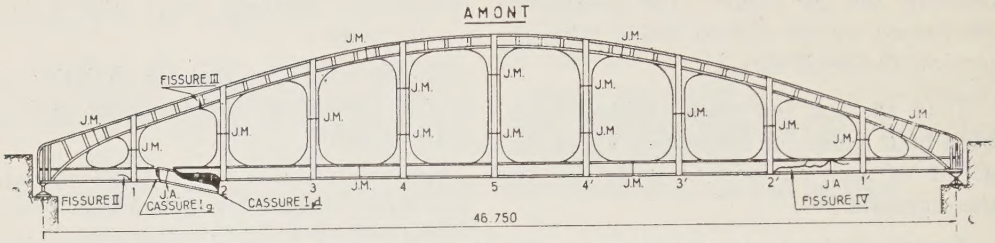
The deck and the stringers might have prevented the complete collapse of both bridges.

In the transactions of the *Institute of welding*, January 1940, no. 1, it is said about the Hasselt bridge :

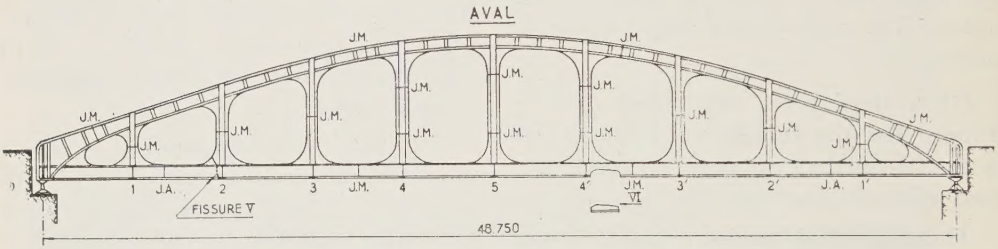
« The failure must have been due to one or more of the following causes :

» *a*) overstressing either generally or locally due to incorrect design. »

I would like to show you how these girders can be calculated and to discuss the connection of a vertical post to a chord ; in my opinion this connection



View in elevation of the girder (up-stream) of the Kaulille bridge.



View in elevation of the girder (down-stream) of the Kaulille bridge.

Fissure = crack. — Cassure = break.

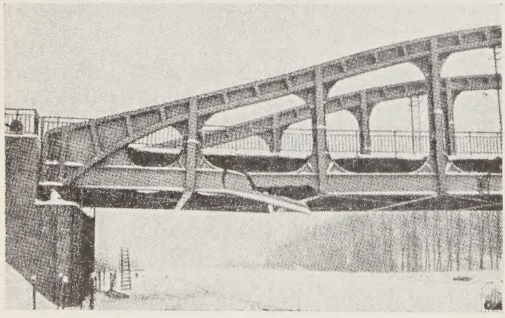


Photo 2. — Breaks : bottom chord.

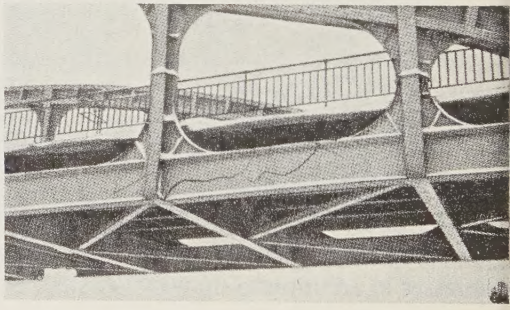


Photo 3. — Cracking : bottom chord.

ought to be improved as it is a weak point of the welded structure.

The Hasselt bridge failure has been for the Belgian welding engineers a turning point in this new technique of structural engineering.

I would like at the end of this expression of views to show the results reached in that field when war broke out in 1940.

***

A freely supported Vierendeel girder resting on two bearings is what I would call an internally statically indeterminate structure.

If I cut the top chord, for instance, at one section. I must introduce on both sides of the cut an axial load N_r, a shear T_r and a bending moment M_r to preserve the equilibrium of the girder.

Each quadrangular panel, let us say each mesh if cut through the top chord will give three similar unknown reactions.

If there are m meshes, we will get 3 m unknown internal reactions which we will determine in writing 3 m equations of deformation expressing the rotation and the displacements along two axes of the different cuts (method of Bresse and of Vierendeel, applied by the latter to the vertical posts cut at the inflection points). Better, it is only a question of personal liking, I will apply the principle of least work.

According to this principle, as we all know, the stresses in such a frame are such that the total internal work or resilience is a minimum.

But to solve all these equations is a long, tedious process and mistakes are easily made.

It is, therefore, quite natural that those who studied the Vierendeel girder tried to simplify the problem by taking into account the position in the vertical posts of the points of inflection or contraflexure. So did first Professor VIERENDEEL.

When he tested in 1897 an openweb girder at Tervueren near Brussels, he went so far, by increasing the load, as to get these points of inflection in some posts.

Numerous tests by photoelastic methods carried out in the last few years by Professor Baes of Brussels University have proved the existence of these points of inflection and more important, have shown how their location varies according to the relative moments of inertia of the chords and the posts.

We had the opportunity of attending Professor Baes' lectures on this subject and got the impression that the problem is now solved for the designer. Important papers have been published by Mr. BAES, and his pupils. They have established the equations of the isoclinics (loci of points of equal orientation of principal stresses), of the isochromatics (loci of maximum shearing stress) and of the isostatics (envelopes of the principal stresses); all these curves agree with the tests.

These experiments have led to an important practical conclusion : in some cases, the assumptions previously made were wrong and could be misleading.

And now, how are we going to calculate a Vierendeel girder?

As far as I am concerned, I know at least half a dozen methods.

Vierendeel, Keelhoff, Magnel, Saliger, Dana Young, Takabeya, Fransen, Kriso, Baes, de Marneffe, Campus, all have tackled the problem.

By the way, let us point out that HARDY CROSS in his book *Continuous frames of reinforced concrete* is applying to the Vierendeel girder his so powerful method of moment distribution. A great step forward has been made since Professor BAES and his pupils studied and gave the true location of the point of inflection in the posts.

My old professor, Professor KEELHOFF, at Ghent University, some thirty years ago used to locate the point of inflection, h' and h'' being the distances of this point to the top and bottom chords, J', J'', α', α'' the moments of inertia and the slopes

of these chords according to the formula :

$$\frac{h'}{h''} = \frac{J' \cos \alpha'}{J'' \cos \alpha''}$$

pointing out that this relation was not so far wrong if J' was nearly equal to J''.

Usually, the two chords have nearly the same moment of inertia and Keelhoff's method which based on Kriso's idea has been well fixed up by Professor BAES.

I will only show you the principles of it and will take, to simplify the problem, the case of a parallel flange truss, the moments of inertia of the chords being equal $J_r' = J_r''$ and those of the vertical posts constant J.

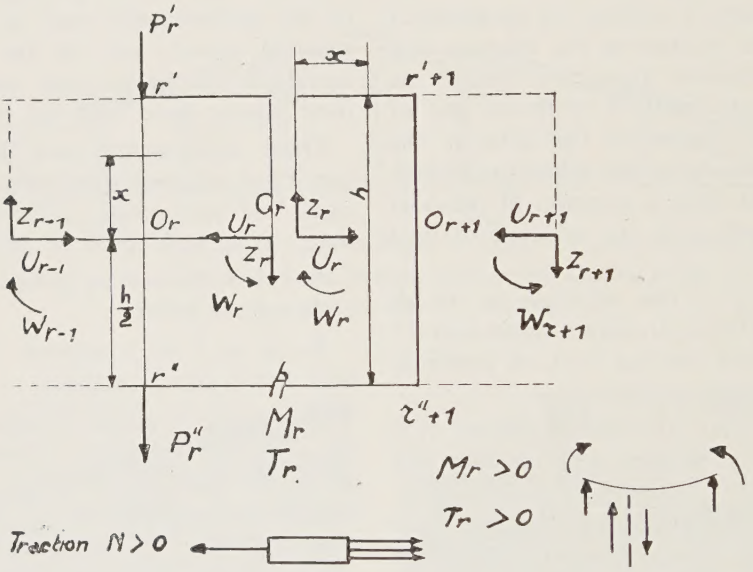


Fig. 1.

Note. — M_r, T_r are due to the externally statically determinate loading.

method, improved by Magnel yields good results.

Professor VIERENDEEL even suggests that we can assume the points of inflection located on top of the posts supposed hinged the moment of inertia of the top chord tending to the value nil, the area remaining constant; many bridges have been calculated on this assumption, some twenty years ago.

I don't want to dwell upon this question just now, I prefer to give you firstly the

Suppose that we know the position of the points of inflection given by the fairly correct formula

$$\frac{h'}{h} = \frac{\frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J''} + 6}{\frac{b}{h}\left(\frac{J}{J'} + \frac{J}{J''}\right) + 12}$$

for all the posts, the outside ones excepted for which 6 has to be replaced by 2,5; 12 by 5.

$$\text{If } J' = J'', \frac{h'}{h} = \frac{1}{2}$$

Let us study the notations and rules for positive axial loads, shears and bending moments.

With Fransen, Kriso and Baes, cut the top chord in the middle of a mesh and apply the reactions where the vertical line meets in C_r the line joining the two points of inflection O_r and O_{r+1}.

Adequate couples W_r have to be introduced and let us resolve the resultant force Q_r into two components, the one U_r along the line $O_r\ O_{r+1}$, the other Z_r along the vertical.

We proceed the same way with all the meshes of the truss.

As O_r is a point of contraflexure, the bending moment at this point is equal to nil and we get the equation:

$$W_r - W_{r-1} = (Z_r + Z_{r-1}) \frac{b}{2} \quad . \quad . \quad (1).$$

For O_{r+1} :

$$W_{r+1} - W_r = (Z_{r+1} + Z_r) \frac{b}{2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

The work done by a couple in moving through an angle is equal to the product of the moment of the couple into the angle turned through.

Therefore, if a short portion ds of a beam subjected to a bending moment M is caused to change its slope by an amount di, the work done in bending is $\frac{M di}{2}$ because M increases gradually from O to M as $di = \frac{M ds}{EI}$,

Total work done in bending :

$$W = \int \frac{M}{2} \cdot \frac{M ds}{EI} = \int \frac{M^2}{2EI} ds$$

and according to the principle of least work :

$$\frac{dW}{dU_r} = \int \frac{M}{EI} \cdot \frac{dM}{dU_r} \cdot ds = 0$$

$$\frac{dW}{dW_r} = \int \frac{M}{EI} \cdot \frac{dM}{dW_r} \cdot ds = 0$$

$$\frac{dW}{dZ_r} = \int \frac{M}{EI} \cdot \frac{dM}{dZ_r} \cdot ds = 0$$

the relations between the increments of W_r and Z_r, dW_r and dZ_r being found by equations (1) and (2) left hand side of the mesh r : $dW_r = dZ_r \times \frac{b}{2}$ right hand side of the mesh r : $- dW_r = dZ_r \times \frac{b}{2}$.

We see that the three unknown internal reactions of a mesh r : U_r, Z_r, W_r have only an influence upon the bending moment of the four bars, chords and posts of this mesh r and that the bending moment of one of the posts, r for instance, can be expressed in function of U_{r-1} and U_r only.

For the posts, $\frac{dM}{dW_r}$ and $\frac{dM}{dZ_r} = 0$

post r, bending moment $M = -(U_{r-1} - U_r)\,x$

post r_{+1}, bending moment $M = (U_r - U_{r+1})\,x$

I. $$\frac{dW}{dW_r} = 0 \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(1 - \frac{2}{b} \cdot x\right) dx$$

$$+ \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r - Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(1 - \frac{2}{b} \cdot x\right) dx$$

$$- \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(M_r + T_r \cdot x - W_r - Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(1 - \frac{2}{b} \cdot x\right) dx$$

$$- \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(M_r - T_r \cdot x - W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(1 - \frac{2}{b} \cdot x\right) dx = 0$$

$$2W_r \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(1 - \frac{2}{b}\,x\right) dx - 2\,(M_r - W_r) \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(1 - \frac{2}{b}\,x\right) dx = 0$$

$$W_r = \frac{1}{2}\,M \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (I)$$

II. $$\frac{dW}{dZ_r} = 0 \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(x - \frac{b}{2}\right) dx$$

$$- \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r - Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2}\right)\left(x - \frac{b}{2}\right) dx$$

$$- \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(M_r + T_r \cdot x - W_r - Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2} \right) \left(x - \frac{b}{2} \right) dx$$

$$+ \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(M_r - T_r \cdot x - W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2} \right) \left(x - \frac{b}{2} \right) dx = 0$$

$$4Z_r \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} x \left(x - \frac{b}{2} \right) dx - 2\, T_r \cdot \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} x \left(x - \frac{b}{2} \right) dx = 0$$

$$Z_r = \frac{1}{2}\, T_r \cdot$$

III. $$\frac{dW}{dU_r} = 0 - \frac{2}{J} \int_0^{\frac{h}{2}} \left(U_{r-1} - U_r \right) \cdot x^2 dx + \frac{2}{J} \int_0^{\frac{h}{2}} \left(U_r - U_{r+1} \right) \cdot x^2 dx$$

$$+ \frac{2}{J_r'} \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2} \right) \left(- \frac{h}{2} \right) \cdot dx$$

$$+ \frac{2}{J'_r} \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} \left(W_r - Z_r \cdot x - U_r \cdot \frac{h}{2} \right) \left(- \frac{h}{2} \right) dx = 0$$

$$- U_{r-1} \cdot \frac{h^3}{12J} + U_r \cdot \frac{h^3}{12J} + U_r \cdot \frac{h^3}{12J} - U_{r+1} \cdot \frac{h^3}{12J} - \frac{W_r \cdot h \cdot b}{J_r'} + U_r \cdot \frac{h^2 b}{2J_r'} = 0$$

$$- U_{r-1} + \left(2 + 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J'_r} \right) \cdot U_r - U_{r+1} = 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J'_r} \cdot \frac{M_r}{h}$$

emembering that $W_r = \frac{1}{2} M_r$.

Parallel flange truss. Fundamental equations : Mesh *r*.

Summing up, we get :

$$-U_{r-1} + \left(2 + 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J'_r}\right) U_r - U_{r+1} = 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J_r}{J_r'} \cdot \frac{M_r}{h}$$

$$W_r = \frac{1}{2} M_r$$

$$Z_r = \frac{1}{2} T_r$$

Loading of the top chord.

$$\text{Axial load } N_{r'1r'+1} = -U_r$$

$$\text{Shear } T_{r'1r'+1} = \frac{1}{2} T_r$$

$$\text{Bending moment. } (M_{r'1r'+1})\ x = +\frac{1}{2}(M_x - U_r \cdot h)$$

$$(M_{r'1r'+1})x = +W_r + Z_r \cdot x - U_r \times \frac{h}{2}$$

$$= +\frac{1}{2} M_r + \frac{1}{2} T_r \cdot x - U_r \times \frac{h}{2} = +\frac{1}{2}(M_x - U_r \cdot h)$$

Loading of the bottom chord.

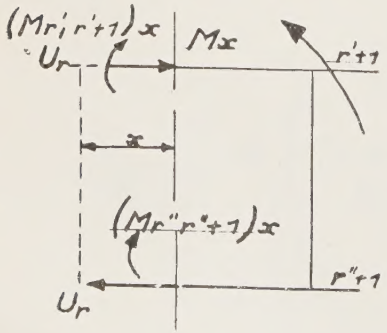


Fig. 2.

$$\text{Axial load } N_{r''1r''+1} = +U_r$$

$$\text{Shear } T_{r''1r''+1} = \frac{1}{2} T_r$$

$$\text{Bending moment } (M_{r''1r''+1})\ x = +\frac{1}{2}(M_x - U_r \cdot h)$$

$$\text{as } (M_{r'1r'+1})x + (M_{r''1r''+1})x = M_x - U_r \cdot h$$

Parallel flange truss.

Fundamental equations taking into account the deformations due to axial loads in the chords, supposed to be identical in sections.

$$W_r = \frac{1}{2} M_r \quad , \quad Z_r = \frac{1}{2} T_r$$

$$- U_{r-1} + \left(2 + 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J_r'}\right) \cdot U_r - U_{r+1} + 24 \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{A_r' \cdot h^2} \cdot U_r = 6 \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J_r'} \cdot \frac{M_r}{h}$$

A_r' = area of chord.

Formerly, we had neglected in the expression of the internal work, the work due to axial loads in the chords :

$$2 \times \frac{1}{2} \frac{N^2 b}{EA_r} \quad , \quad N_r = \pm U_r.$$

Parallel flange truss. Fundamental equations taking into account a variation of temperature, the top chord being at a temperature t', the bottom chord at a temperature t'' and $t' > t''$, k = coefficient of linear expansion.

$$W_{r1t} = 0 \quad Z_{r1t} = 0$$

$$- U_{r-1,t} + \left(2 + 6 \cdot \frac{b}{h} \cdot \frac{J}{J'_r}\right) \cdot U_{r,t} - U_{r+1,t} = 12 \frac{EJ}{h^3} \cdot bk\,(t' - t'')$$

Note that if $t' > t''$, the elongation $b.k\ (t' - t'')$ is measured in opposite direction to the force U_r.

***

Rigid frame of a three storied, one aisle building. (1)

Exact analysis of wind stress.

The columns are supposed to be fixed at the ends.

The relative values of the moments of inertia are shown on the figure.

Let us apply the following equations :

$$- U'_{r-1} + \left(1 + \frac{J_r}{J_{r\ 1}} + 6 \frac{b_r}{h} \cdot \frac{J_r}{J_r'}\right) U_r' - \frac{J_r}{J_{r+1}} \cdot U'_{r+1} = 6 \cdot \frac{b_r}{h} \cdot \frac{J_r}{J'_r} \cdot \frac{M_r}{h}$$

$$W_r = \frac{1}{2} M_r \qquad Z_r = \frac{1}{2} T_r$$

(1) Question dealt with at Professor Baes' lectures.

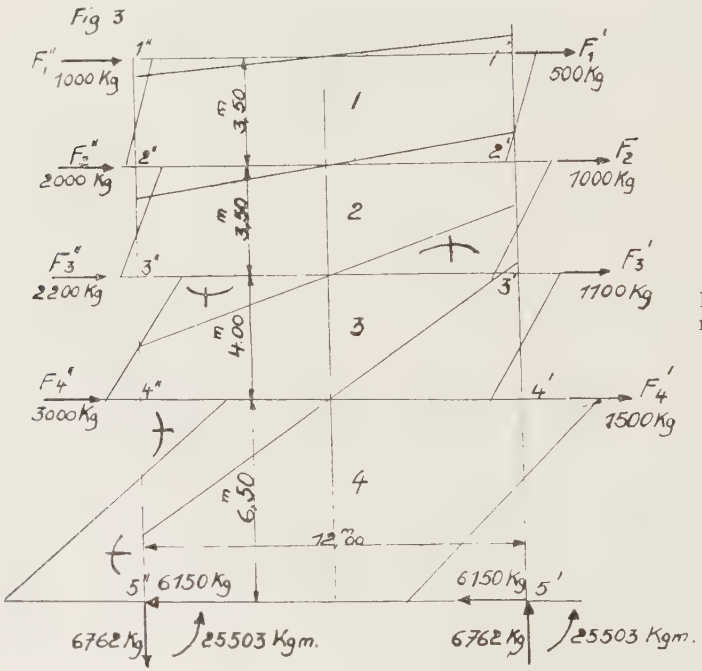
From the load system and the sizes of the frame, we get :

$$W_1 = \frac{1}{2} M_1 = + \ 1\,312{,}5 \text{ kgm.} \qquad Z_1 = \frac{1}{2} T_1 = + \ 750 \text{ kgr.}$$

$$W_2 = \frac{1}{2} M_2 = + \ 6\,562{,}5 \text{ kgm.} \qquad Z_2 = \frac{1}{2} T_2 = + \ 2\,250 \text{ kgr.}$$

$$W_3 = \frac{1}{2} M_3 = + \ 18\,300 \text{ kgm.} \qquad Z_3 = \frac{1}{2} T_3 = + \ 3\,900 \text{ kgr.}$$

$$W_4 = \frac{1}{2} M_4 = + \ 46\,087{,}5 \text{ kgm.} \qquad Z_4 = \frac{1}{2} T_4 = + \ 6\,150 \text{ kgr.}$$



Bending moments.

Fig. 3.

As the columns are fixed in their foundations, the moment of inertia at ground level of the assumed girder is ∞.

The four equations in U are : units : kgr. and meter :

$$+\left(1+\frac{1}{2}+6\times\frac{3.50}{12}\times\frac{1}{1}\right)U'_1-\frac{1}{2}\times U'_2=6\times\frac{3.50}{12}\times\frac{1}{1}\times\frac{2\,625}{12}$$

$$-U'_1+\left(1+\frac{1}{1}+6\times\frac{3.50}{12}\times\frac{2}{1}\right)U'_2-\frac{1}{1}\times U'_3=6\times\frac{3.50}{12}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{13\,125}{12}$$

$$-U'_2+\left(1+\frac{2}{3}+6\times\frac{4}{12}\times\frac{2}{1}\right)U'_3-\frac{2}{3}\times U'_4=6\times\frac{4}{12}\times\frac{2}{1}\times\frac{36\,600}{12}$$

$$-U'_3+\left(1+0+6\times\frac{6.50}{12}\times\frac{3}{2.5}\right)U'_4-0=6\times\frac{6.50}{12}\times\frac{3}{2.5}\times\frac{92\,175}{12}$$

or :

$$\left.\begin{aligned} +\ 3.25\ U'_1 - 0.50\ U'_2 &= 382{,}81\\ -\ U'_1 + 5.50\ U'_2 - U'_3 &= 3\,828{,}12\\ -\ U'_2 + 5.66\ U'_3 - 0.66\ U'_4 &= 12\,200\\ -\ U'_3 + 4.90\ U'_4 &= 29\,956{,}88 \end{aligned}\right\}$$

Thus wet get :

$$\begin{aligned} U'_4 &= +\ 6\,761{,}69 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_3 &= +\ 3\,175{,}39 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_2 &= +\ 1\,331{,}90 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_1 &= +\ 332{,}89 \text{ kgr.} \end{aligned}$$

We could get a rough check by assuming $J_r = J_{r+1} = \cdots = \infty$

$U'_{r\infty} = \dfrac{M_r}{h}$ we get :

$$\begin{aligned} U'_{4\infty} &= +\ 7\,681{,}25 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_{3\infty} &= +\ 3\,050 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_{2\infty} &= +\ 1\,093{,}70 \text{ kgr.}\\ U'_{1\infty} &= +\ 218{,}70 \text{ kgr.} \end{aligned}$$

Loading of the girders.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \text{Axial load} \quad & N_{r'r''} = -\frac{1}{2}(P'_r - P''_r)\\ \text{Shear} \quad & T_{r'r''} = U'_{r-1} - U'_r\\ \text{Bending moment} \quad & (M_{r'r''})_z = (U'_{r-1} - U_r)\times z \end{aligned}\right\}$$

Loading of the columns.

Axial load $N = \pm U'_r$

Shear $T = \frac{1}{2} T_r$

Bending moment $M = + \frac{1}{2} (M_x - U'_r \cdot h)$

	Shear in kgr.	Bending moments at the ends in kgm.	Axial load in kgr.
Girder 1′1″ . . .	$T_{1'1''} = U'_1 = 323$	$323 \times 6 = 1928$	$-\frac{F''_1 - F'_1}{2} = -250$
Girder 2′2″ . . .	$T_{2'2''} = U'_2 - U'_1 = 1009$	$1009 \times 6 = 6054$	$-\frac{F''_2 - F'_2}{2} = -500$
Girder 3′3″ . . .	$T_{3'3''} = U'_3 - U'_2 = 1843$	$1843 \times 6 = 11058$	$-\frac{F''_3 - F'_3}{2} = -550$
Girder 4′4″ . . .	$T_{4'4''} = U'_4 - U'_3 = 3587$	$3587 \times 6 = 21522$	$-\frac{F''_4 - F'_4}{2} = -750$

Columns. Axial load.

$N_{1'2'} = -U'_1 = -323$ kgr. $\quad N_{1''2''} = +323$ kgr.

$N_{2'3'} = -U'_2 = -1\,332$ kgr. $\quad N_{2''3''} = +1\,332$ kgr.

$N_{3'4'} = -U'_3 = -3\,175$ kgr. $\quad N_{3''4''} = +3\,175$ kgr.

$N_{4'5'} = -U'_4 = -6\,762$ kgr. $\quad N_{4''5''} = +6\,762$ kgr.

Shear $T_{1'2'} = T_{1''2''} = Z_1 = 750$ kgr.

$T_{2'3'} = T_{2''3''} = Z_2 = 2\,250$ kgr.

$T_{3'4'} = T_{3''4''} = Z_3 = 3\,900$ kgr.

$T_{4'5'} = T_{4''5''} = Z_4 = 6\,150$ kgr.

Bending moments in kgm.

For the right hand side column 1′. . . . . .5′.

At the top of the stories :

$$(M_{1'2'})_{right} = - Z_1 \times \frac{3.50}{2} - U'_1 \times 6 + W_1 = - 1\,938$$

$$(M_{2'3'})_r = - Z_2 \times \frac{3.50}{2} - U'_2 \times 6 + W_2 = - 5\,367$$

$$(M_{3'4'})_r = - Z_3 \times \frac{4.00}{2} - U'_3 \times 6 + W_3 = - 8\,550$$

$$(M_{4'5'})_r = - Z_4 \times \frac{6.50}{2} - U'_4 \times 6 + W_4 = - 14\,472$$

At the bottom of the stories :

$$(M_{1'2'})_{left} = - Z_1 \times \frac{3.50}{2} - U'_1 \times 6 + W_1 = + 687$$

$$(M_{2'3'})_l = + Z_2 \times \frac{3.50}{2} - U'_2 \times 6 + W_2 = + 2\,508$$

$$(M_{3'4'})_l = + Z_3 \times \frac{4.00}{2} - U'_3 \times 6 + W_3 = + 7\,050$$

$$(M_{4'5'})_l = + Z_4 \times \frac{6.50}{2} - U'_4 \times 6 + W_4 = + 25\,503$$

To check, use the above formula :

$$M = + \frac{1}{2} (M_x - U'_r \cdot h)$$

$$(M_{4'5'})_l = \frac{1}{2} M_4 + \frac{1}{2} T_4 \times \frac{6.50}{2} - \frac{1}{2} U'_4 \times 12 = + 25\,503$$

***

Vierendeel's method of calculation.

In his course on the stability of structures Professor VIERENDEEL lays down certain general formulae enabling one to calculate the strength of his type of girder, whether having parallel flanges or not. He bases his conclusions on the equations of the statics combined with those relating to deformation.

We propose to re-establish the general formulae involved basing ourselves on the theorems of the derivative of strain energy.

We know that if a group of forces in equilibrium gradually acts upon structure previously free from any influence, such forces in consequence of their projected displacements perform an amount of work T, the derivative of which, with respect to any one among them F, is given by the general expression :

$$\frac{dT}{dF} = \frac{1}{E}\int_0^S \frac{N}{\Omega}\cdot\frac{dN}{dF}\cdot ds + \frac{1}{G}\int_0^S \frac{T}{\Omega}\cdot\frac{dT}{dF}\cdot ds + \frac{1}{G}\int_0^S \frac{T'}{\Omega}\cdot\frac{dT'}{dF}\cdot ds + \frac{1}{E}\int_0^S \frac{M}{I}\cdot\frac{dM}{dF}\,ds + \frac{1}{E}\int_0^S \frac{M'}{I'}\cdot\frac{dM'}{dF}\cdot ds + \frac{1}{G}\int_0^S \frac{M''}{I''}\cdot\frac{dM''}{dF}\cdot ds \quad (1)$$

M. VIERENDEEL sets aside displacements due to direct load; in arriving at the work involved we shall take in account that only which is due to the bending moments, so that the general formula (1) becomes reduced to :

$$\frac{dT}{dF} = \frac{1}{E}\int_0^S \frac{M}{I}\cdot\frac{dM}{dF}\cdot ds \quad (2)$$

The first theorem of CASTIGLIANO teaches us that, provided that the force in question F is independent of all other forces or couples we have

$$\frac{dT}{dF} = y_F$$

MERTEN has rendered this theorem of general significance and made it easier to apply it; he has shown that :

$$\frac{dT}{dF} = y_F + \Sigma y\cdot\frac{dP}{dF}$$

P representing the other forces or couples acting upon the structure, y their displacements, projected or angular, the axes of reference being free to be chosen in any way desired, provided that the derivatives of the second member $\frac{dP}{dF}$ are determined by the equations of the statics, which must themselves always be verified and that indeed whatever may be the supplementary loading that one may be led to add to the original real one.

Let us made a section through a Vierendeel girder with parallel flanges as below :

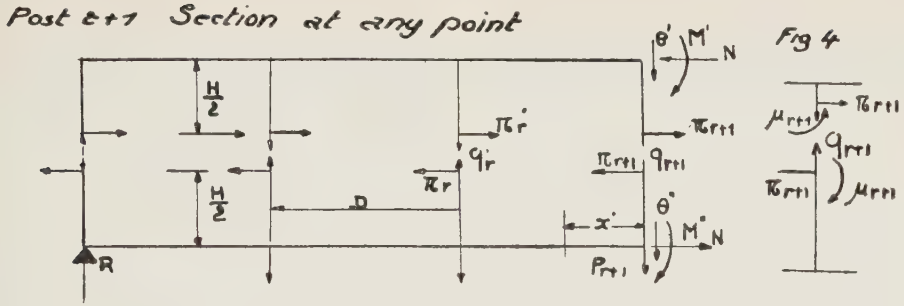


Fig. 4.

Mr. VIERENDEEL assumes that the vertical posts and the flanges have the same moment of inertia I from one end to the other and that a point of inflection is to be found in the middle of the verticals, hence :

$$\mu_{r+1} = 0$$

In consequence of making this section, those originally in contact no longer are so. To bring back the faces of such section to their initial state it is necessary to apply to the two separate sections a symmetrical external effort or, generally speaking, one vertical component q_r and one horizontal π_r and a moment μ_r.

In what follows we shall make use of the notation and conventional signs employed by Professor VIERENDEEL.

If this loading (q_r, π_r, μ_r) has the same value as the elastic stresses developed in the initial structure, the faces of the section will be brought back into contact; if the load is too small, this will not be attained, and if it is too large, the contact will be carried past.

Let us call, as does MERTEN, the *equivalent* loading that corresponding to contact, i. e. equivalent to the elastic stresses developed in the actual non-sectioned piece.

The theorem of minimum work, particular case of those due to CASTIGLIANO or MERTEN, becomes expressed thus :—

« In any hyperstatic system which is sectioned the derivative taken in relation to one of the elements of supplementary loading (q_r, π_r, μ_r) acting thereon, derivative of the work done by the external forces, is nil in the case of the equivalent loading. »

It is clear that if the system, although by its nature hyperstatic, is isostatic in its external reactions, then these reactions are independent of the value of the symmetrical supplementary loading the static effect of which is nil, which is the case of a Vierendeel girder resting freely on two supports.

Let us apply this theorem to the Vierendeel girder with parallel flanges set out above.

If we take into consideration the group of variables π_r π_{r+1} we have :

$$\frac{d\mathrm{T}}{d\,\pi_{r+1}} = 0,$$

the bending moments only being a function of π_{r+1} and π_r in line with the panel r, $r+1$.

The statics give us : $\pi_r + \pi_{r+1} + \Sigma\pi$ (independent of $\pi_{r+1} = 0$ whence

$$\frac{d\pi_r}{d\pi_{r+1}} = -1$$

Then we get :

$$\frac{dT}{d\pi_{r+1}} = 2\int_0^{\frac{H}{2}} (-\pi_r \cdot y) \times y \cdot dy$$

$$+ 2\int_0^{\frac{H}{2}} (-\pi_{r+1} \cdot y) \times (-y) \cdot dy$$

$$+\int_0^D \left(-\pi_{r+1} \cdot \frac{H}{2} + M' + \Theta' \cdot x'\right)$$

$$\left(-\frac{H}{2}\right) \cdot dx' + \int_0^D \left[-\pi_{r+1} \cdot \frac{H}{2} + M''\right.$$

$$\left. + \left(P_{r+1} + \Theta''\right)x'\right]\left(-\frac{H}{2}\right) dx' = 0$$

which gives, when the integrals are resolved :

$$-\pi_{r+1}\left(\frac{H.D}{2} + \frac{H^2}{12}\right) + \frac{H^2}{12}\pi_r -$$

$$-\frac{D}{2}\left(M' + M''\right) - \frac{D^2}{4}\left(P_{r+1} + \Theta' + \Theta''\right)$$

As :

$$M_{r+1} + M' + M'' - N.H = 0$$

and

$$N = \Sigma_1^r \pi + \pi_{r+1}$$

wet get : $M' + M'' = H\,\Sigma_1^r \pi + H\,\pi_{r+1} - M_{r+1}$ and also the shear :

$$T_r = P_{r+1} + \Theta' + \Theta''$$

$M_{r+1} = M_r + D.\,Tr$ and if we designate by M'^{r+1} the bending moment in the cross section in the middle of the panel r, $r+1$: $2Mr + DT_r = 2\,M_r^{r+1}$ which gives us finally (see for details Mr. Vierendeel's course).

$$\pi_{r+1} - \pi_r = -\frac{6D}{H}\Sigma_1^r \pi - \frac{6D}{H^2} M_r^{r+1}$$

a general formula for girders with parallel flanges having the same section and moment of inertia for both flanges and verticals.

Mr. VIERENDEEL then proceeds to investigate the limiting case where the I of the upper flange, becoming ever smaller and smaller, finally becomes infinitely small, the section of this flange always retaining a finite value; this amounts to assuming that the upper flange, hinged at the tops of the verticals, and acted upon by direct compressive load due to the action of π, the values q, Θ' and M' being nil. Then we shall have $\Delta x_{r+1} - \Delta x_r = 0$; let us remind the reader again that displacements due to direct loads are ignored.

The points of contraflexure are, in this border line case, located at the tops of the verticals and the theorem of MERTEN gives us :

$$\int_0^H (-\pi_{r+1} \cdot y)(-y)\, dy$$

$$+ \int_0^H (-\pi_r \cdot y) \cdot y\, dy$$

$$+ \int_0^D [-\pi_{r+1} \cdot H + M'$$

$$+ (P_{r+1} + \Theta'') x']$$

$$(- H) \cdot dx' = \Delta x_r \cdot \frac{d\pi_r}{d\pi_{r+1}}$$

$$+ \Delta x_{r+1} \cdot \frac{d\pi_{r+1}}{d\pi_{r+1}} = \Delta x_{r+1} - \Delta x_r = 0$$

In fact what we have is : $\Sigma \pi$ (independent of π_{r+1}) $+ \pi_r + \pi_{r+1} = 0$.

Developed the equations becomes :

$$- H^2.D.\pi_{r+1} + H.D.M''$$

$$+ \frac{H.D^2}{2}\left(P_{r+1} + \Theta''\right) - \frac{H^3}{2} \cdot \pi_{r+1}$$

$$+ \frac{H^3}{3} \cdot \pi_r = 0.$$

Now let us make similar substitutions to those effected in the first case, dealt with above, and we arrive with Mr. Vierendeel, at the general equation :

$$\pi_{r+1} = \pi_r + \frac{3D}{H} \cdot \Sigma_1^r \pi - \frac{3D}{H^2} \cdot M_r^{r+1}$$

Mr. Vierendeel shows that in order to calculate the values π we may assume the upper flange to be articulated at the tops of the verticals; the differences are practically negligible.

We will proceed on this basis of this remark in order to simplify considerably the work of calculating girders having non-parallel flanges.

Before taking up the investigation of this type of girder we will explain a particular contrivance for applying Merten's theorem allowing us to comprehend better how the general formula applying to the type of girder in question is arrived at.

Suppose any structure whatever acted on by forces (P, R) forming a group in equilibrium.

Now let us cause the systems of forces $(\overline{F}, -\overline{F})$ to act at any two points A and B on that object.

Nothing is changed thereby as regards the conditions of equilibrium of the structure and the reactions involved are independent of the values of $\overline{F}$.

We have :

$$\frac{dT}{dF} = \frac{1}{E}\int_o^s \frac{M}{I} \cdot \frac{dM}{dF} \cdot ds$$

M is a linear function of P, R and F.

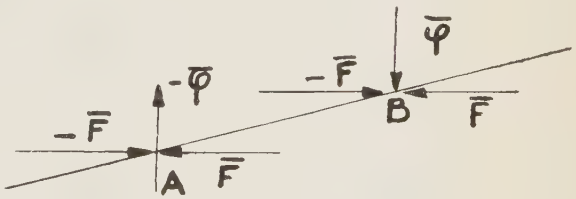


Fig. 5.

Now P and R are independent of F, hence the derivative $\frac{dM}{dF}$ is equal to the derivative of the moment resulting solely from the action of the forces F on the structure.

It is to be noted that we can replace the system $(\overline{F}, -\overline{F})$ at A and $(\overline{F}, -\overline{F})$ at B by one which is statically equivalent, i. e. the forces $\overline{F}$ and $\overline{\varphi}$ at B and $-\overline{F}$ and $-\overline{\varphi}$ at A, these being brought together in the relation :

$$F \cdot h = \varphi \times D.$$

Equilibrium remains undisturbed, the deflections and the stresses alone become modified.

Let us now discuss the second element in the theorem of Merten :

$$y_F + \Sigma y \cdot \frac{dP}{dF}$$

The equations of the statics provide us with the derivatives $\frac{dP}{dF}$; these equations are linear ones in relation to P, R and F, P and R being independent of F; the derivation affects only the forces which result from the static decomposition of the supplementary forces (F and φ.).

This method of considering the matter being applicable whatever the value of F, it is possible after developing it to make F = 0 which gives us a relationship corresponding solely to the action of the forces (P and R).

Now let us consider any panel whatever of a Vierendeel type girder, with straight under flange and polygonal upper flange, and let us act on the hypothesis of the upper flange having an infinitely small moment of inertia and therefore hinged at the top of the verticals.

The actual loading is set out below; let us add to that the supplementary one due to the forces F, — F, φ, — φ connected by the relationship $F \times h = \varphi \times D$.

The group of supplementary forces acts on the upper flange, incapable of being bent, resisting by compression alone, and, as we know, the displacements due to direct loads are not considered, and thus $\Delta x_{r+1} - \Delta x_r = 0$ which, in the second member of the theorem of Merten, causes the terms of the derivatives related to the forces F to vanish.

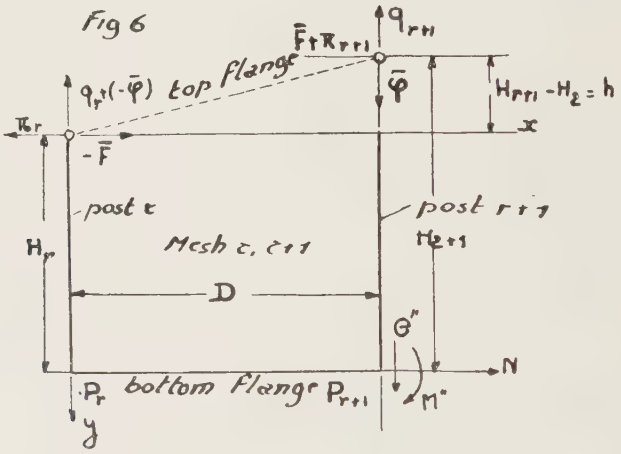


Fig. 6.

Taking into account the choice of axes of reference, Δy_r is nil, the second member of the theorem of Merten becomes reduced to

$$\Delta y_{r+1} \cdot \frac{d\varphi}{dF}.$$

The relation $F.h = \varphi.D$ gives :

$$\frac{d\varphi}{dF} = \frac{h}{D}$$

and Δy_{r+1} is the result of the rotation of the panel caused by the bending of the vertical r, a rotation equal to

$$\frac{\pi_r \cdot H_r^2}{2} \times \frac{1}{EI}$$

around the point of origin at radius D, or a displacement of

$$\frac{\pi_r \cdot H_r^2}{2} \times D \times \frac{1}{EI}$$

We have therefore :

$$\int_0^{H_{r+1}} (-\pi_{r+1} \cdot y - F \cdot y)(-y) \cdot dy$$

$$+ \int_0^{H_r} (-\pi_r \cdot y + F \cdot y) \cdot y \cdot dy$$

$$+ \int_0^{D} [-\pi_{r+1} \cdot H_{r+1} - F \cdot H_{r+1} + M''$$

$$+ (P_{r+1} + \Theta'' - q_{r+1}) x'$$

$$+ \varphi \cdot x'] (-H_{r+1} + \frac{h}{D} \cdot x') dx'$$

$$= \frac{\pi_r \cdot H_r^2}{2} \cdot D \cdot \frac{h}{D}$$

This developed equation leads us to the relationship (15) given by Professor Vierendeel, it being given that :

$$H_{r+1} - H_r = h \text{ and } F = \varphi = 0$$

$$\frac{\pi_r \cdot H_r^2}{6} (3 H_{r+1} - H_r)$$

$$- \frac{\pi_{r+1} \cdot H_{r+1}^2}{3} (3 D + H_{r+1})$$

$$+ M'' \cdot D \cdot H_{r+1}$$

$$+ (P_{r+1} + \Theta'' - q_{r+1}) \cdot \frac{D^2 \cdot H_{r+1}}{2}$$

$$= h \left[-\pi_{r+1} \cdot H_{r+1} \cdot \frac{D}{2} \right.$$

$$\left. + \frac{M'' \cdot D}{2} + (P_{r+1} + \Theta'' - q_{r+1}) \cdot \frac{D^2}{3} \right]$$

Evaluating M'' as a function of the values π and of M_{r+1} and also $P_{r+1} + \Theta'' - q_{r+1}$, as a function of the values of π and T_r, we finally obtain (for the developments of this, see Professor Vierendeel's course) :

$$\pi_{r+1} = \pi_r \cdot \frac{H_r^2}{2 H_{r+1}^3} (3 H_{r+1} - H_r)$$

$$+ \frac{D(3 H_r \cdot H_{r+1} + h^2)}{H_{r+1}^3} \cdot \sum_1^r \pi$$

$$\frac{3 D(H_r + H_{r+1})}{2 H_{r+1}^3} \cdot M_{r+1}$$

$$+ \frac{D^2(2 H_r + H_{r+1})}{2 H_{r+1}^3} \cdot T_r$$

the general formula for girders with vertical uprights, lower flange straight, and upper one polygonal (see Professor Vierendeel's course on stability of structures, Vol. IV. 1920 edition, formula No. 16, page 186).

There is no difficulty in arriving at the influence lines of the values of π when applying the general formula step by step and assuming a unit load, 1 000 kgr. for instance, in line with each vertical.

The reader will find in the volume of Mr. Vierendeel's course referred to above the calculation for q, Θ, N and M, after previously determining the value of π, a calculation which offers no difficulty.

Vertical posts.

The Vierendeel truss with a parabolic top chord when uniformly and completely loaded under dead weight for instance, acts as a parabolic arch rib with tie rod.

Bending moments and shear only occur in the vertical posts under the influence of rolling loads.

Therefore, we must for these posts make due allowance for the repetition and variation of stress and not lose sight of the question of impact and the important effect of sudden change of section upon the resistance.

All the bridges I know are built with curved and enlarged connections of the vertical posts to the chords.

Professor VIERENDEEL may then assume that the vertical deflections of both chords are practically equal.

It seems at first quite rational as the bending moments at these points are maxima.

But how are we going to calculate these curved connections?

For such beams with variable height, we very often apply what we call the Resal's method a and a' being the areas of the flanges α and α' their slope with regard to the longitudinal axis, h the distance betwen the center lines of the flanges, M and N the bending moment and the axial load, calling A_r a reduced area being equal to : $A_r = a.\cos\alpha + a'\cos\alpha'$, we get :

$$\text{average stress } f = \pm\frac{M}{h.a.\cos\alpha} + \frac{N}{A_r}$$

$$\text{average stress } f' = \mp\frac{M}{h.a.'\cos\alpha'} + \frac{N}{A_r}$$

This formula does not take into account the area of the web and its moment of inertia.

In several Vierendeel bridges in which the welding technique was identical with that employed in the case of the Hasselt bridge, the flanges of the gussets have been welded to the top edge of the lower chord.

Specially shaped steel plates, welded first to the top edge of the bottom chord connected this chord to the vertical post's flanges.

In this case :

$$\alpha = \alpha' = \frac{\pi}{2}, \cos\frac{\pi}{2} = 0,\ A_r = 0$$

according to Resal's formula.

Something else had to be found.

Professor VIERENDEEL took into account the stresses in the web and gave the formulas :

f average

$$= \pm\frac{Md}{I_w + d^2a\cos\alpha + d'^2a'\cos\alpha'} + \frac{N}{A_r}$$

f' average

$$= \mp\frac{Md'}{I_w + d^2.a.\cos\alpha + d'^2\,a'\cos\alpha'} + \frac{N}{A_r}$$

$A_r = a_w + a \cos \alpha + a' \cos \alpha'$

I_w = moment of inertia of the web,

a_w = area of the web,

d and d', distances of the neutral axis to the centre lines of the flanges.

The shear stress is given by :

$$\int_{d'}^{d} S.\, da = T - a f \sin \alpha - a' f' \sin \alpha''$$

But which is carrying at the joint with the lower chord the whole of the bending moment and the shear?

The web only; we have then to apply the simple and well known formulas :

$$f_{max} = \frac{N}{t \times h} + \frac{6M}{t \times h^2}$$

and

$$s_{max} = \frac{3}{2} \frac{T}{t \times h}$$

t = thickness of the web.

Now we understand better the reason of this wide gusset, but above the joint, what a dead zone of matter; of course, thereby we get some rigidity favourable to the assumption:

The vertical deflections of both chords are practically equal. It is all right in riveted work, is it still so in welded work?

There is still another loading rather hard to deal with for the designer, especially in case of riveted trusses. I mean the forces acting radially, normal to the curved flanges equal per unit of length to

$$\frac{a \times f \text{ aver.}}{R}$$

R being the radius of curvature, in this case the radius of the circle.

Transversally the flanges are even subjected to bending (see Bleich's theory).

This loading, often important, has to be carried by the rivets or the weld.

In case of riveted trusses, the strength of the joint as regards bearing and crushing will often be less than as regards shear because the plates are often thin compared with the diameter of the rivet. The addition of steel plates is often necessary, even in welded structures.

Many experiments including fatigue tests have been carried out, on different shapes of gussets (1).

Gussets with straight edges have been tested and the results have been satisfactory. Personally, I don't see any serious objection to the use of a gusset with straight edges, at least we ought to try it.

For a vertical post, if we don't take into account the web of the I beam, the law of variation for the section modulus is shown by the width of the post.

As the law for the bending moment is a straight line drawn by the point of contraflexure of the post if the bending increases, that is what happened in the Hasselt bridge after the initial failure, this straight line cuts the outline or contour in a' and a''.

The stress in the flanges is far from being uniform and shows a maximum at b, section overstressed well above the elastic limit of the metal as the calculations have shown in the case of the Hasselt bridge.

The length of the overstressed zone, adjacent to the welds is very short and this acts as a notch in the bar. The effect is one of abrupt change of section.

(1) See l'*Ossature Métallique*, March 1940, paper by Professor Campus.

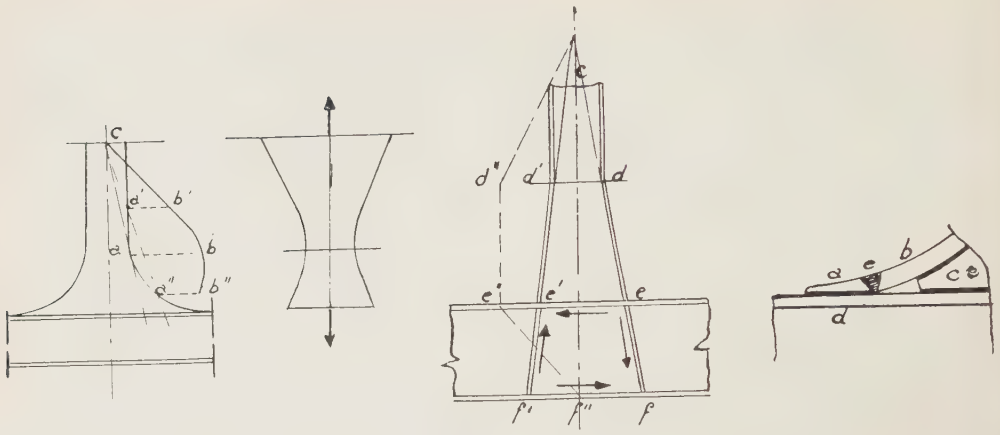


Fig. 7.

All the energy of the impact when the bridge fell in the canal was probably absorbed by the overstressed zones shown at r in the figure, the fractures occurred there without deformation.

As the law for the bending moment is a straight line, we ought to adopt a linear function for the section modulus variation.

Let us assume that the flanges carry the whole of the bending moment.

Section modulus

$$Z = 2a \left(\frac{h^2}{4}\right) \left(\frac{2}{h}\right) = a \times h$$

If the bending moment $M = m \times d$, d being the distance, of a section to the point of contraflexure $m = U'_{r-1} - U'_r$ (see theory of the Vierendeel truss explained above), we get : average stress f

$$\frac{M}{Z} = \frac{m \times d}{a \times h}$$

This stress ought to be kept constant all along the gusset plate, thus $\frac{d}{h} = \text{constant}$ and the height h of the gusset plate ought to vary in proportion to the distance of the section to the point of contraflexure.

Inconvenients of the solution. We get in d and d' a sharp change in the direction of the flanges and therefore *secondary* stresses will occur at these points, these

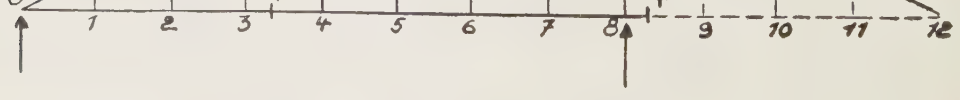


Fig. 8.

stresses may easily be lessened if we join the two slightly diverging flanges by a short transition curve.

In ordinary structural work, building frames for instance, horizontal stiffeners could be welded along $d\ d'$.

The welding of the stiffeners across a flange in tension is not the ideal solution, but this cannot be avoided if we wish to see the flow of stress in the post flanges to run straight in the chord web to be taken by shear as explained.

Designer : Professor DESPRETS.

Photo 4. — Vierendeel railway bridge at Malines.

At e and e', at the meeting points with the chord flange, we get unfavourable pointed or localised loads which have to be carried by stiffeners ef, $e'f'$ to the chord web and distributed by pure shear to the chord flanges.

And now we understand better, I expect, why this connection *post to chord* has always been a « stumbling block » for the designer unless he is able, like Professor Despretz does on riveted Railway bridges, to build chord and post with a *com-*

Designer : Professor DESPRETS.

Photo 5. — Vierendeel railway bridge at Herenthals.

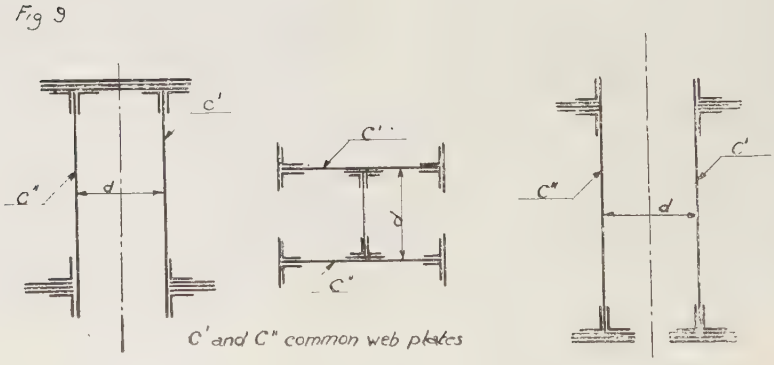


Fig. 9.

mon web plate, solution which much improves this difficult joint.

Let us remark that particularly in the case of highway bridges with heavy dead weight, it is quite rational to design the bottom chord as a tie of constant section throughout its length. I would like to draw attention to the necessity of rolling new profiles.

Welding requires already special ribbed

or nose flange plates unless we use split Grey beams or T sections (X weld, distortion of the flange, thick plates).

The angle bar, so useful for the connections in riveted work, is of no use as a connection in a welded structure as the fillet welds lie still further away from the centre of gravity of the section than the rows of rivets, the T section may be useful, it is not then a question of narrow flange limiting the size of the rivet, but the moments of inertia ought to be the same along the principal axis parallel to the flange and the web and so on.

The rolling mills in the near future will have to tackle this important problem of adequate profiles.

I read with great interest the paper of Mr. L. Reeve, published in the transactions of the Institute of Welding, about the Hasselt bridge.

Here are a few results of the examination of welded steel specimens, briefly :

Steel, basic Bessemer quality (fully rimming), chemical analyses normal, with the exception of a somewhat higher sulphur and phosphorus content in some specimens. Carbone 0.14, 0.15, 0.17, 0.20 %.

Mn 0.5 ... 1.02 % (not anormal if a medium high tensile steel is required);

Sulphur 00.6 ... 0.095 %; phosphorus 0.06 ... 0.084 % ; metallographic examination : oxide inclusions, marked sulphur and phosphorus segregation; mechanical tests : tensile test, ductility satisfactory, yield point round 15 t/in.^{2}, breaking stress : 29 t/in.^{2}, 30.2 t/in.^{2}, 27.1 t/in.^{2}

Elongation % in 4'' : 26, 30, 32, 33 %.

Izod tests definitely on the low side in the case of a heavy 55 mm. flange plate.

Steels very sensitive to the effects of strain ageing.

No exceptional hardness figures reported.

Serious defects in the macrostructure of several of the welds, cracks at the root of an important butt weld.

Complete absence of a sealing run at the back of this weld.

Lack of penetration at the root.

The failure must have been due to one or more of the following causes :

a) overstressing either generally or locally due to incorrect design.;

b) defective steel;

c) defective weld metal;

d) incorrect welding procedure and technique.

While the steel employed was unsatisfactory in certain respects, the whole blame for the collapse of the bridge cannot with any justification be placed upon the steel alone. The main cause of dissatisfaction is the comparatively low Izod value. The exact practical significance of low Izod value is difficult to state with any degree of certainty.

In particular, there is no definite evidence that such low Izods can be the direct cause of the type of crack known to have developed in this or similar welded bridges. It has been suggested that a steel with a low Izod value would propagate a crack more rapidly once such a crack had been started by other causes.

But even this requires confirmation and to support it in this particular case, it would have to be shown that the cracks

in the bridge were associated with the steels of low Izod values < 30 foot-pounds.

The special conditions required for producing strain ageing (250° 1/2 hour) were not present.

The microstructure of the steel was unsatisfactory in some respects and in certain cases (e. g. the coarse grain) may have been one of the causes of the unsatisfactory mechanical properties.

Sulphur and phosphorus contents were above normal specification limits.

Recent investigations indicate that the phosphorus content can be very much higher in *low carbon steel* than was formerly supposed without harmfully affecting the quality of steel; still, the content was too high for an important unit of a fusion welded structure. Quality of the weld metal is somewhat variable, it is improbable that actual mechanical failure could be ascribed to the weld quality.

There can be little doubt that the most unsatisfactory feature which has been exposed by the investigation is the defective nature of the welding procedure and technique.

The first point of importance is that in five Vierendeel bridges in which the welding technique was identical with that employed in the case of the Hasselt bridge, it has been demonstrated that concentrations of high internal stress occur in the region in line with the joint between the flanges of the gussets and the lower chord of the bridge.

This is the region a — b in the figure which shows where the initial fracture occurred in the Hasselt bridge.

In four of these bridges fissures have been discovered either in the welds or in the gusset flanges in this region and in certain cases distinct cracks have developed in the lower chord as indicated by the line c — d in the diagram as a result of the rupture of the gusset flange.

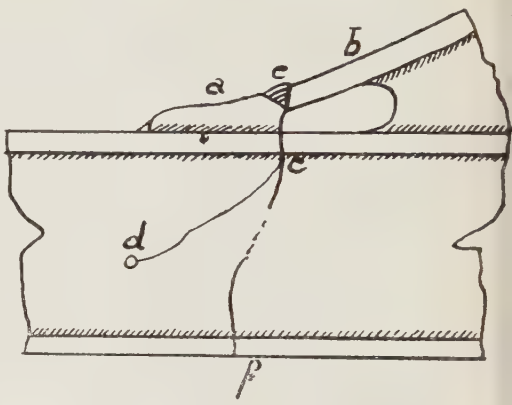


Fig. 10.

The examination of portions of the bridge recovered from the bed of the canal has led to the conclusions that the initial rupture occurred in a weld at e. The failure taking place abruptly is considered to have caused a sudden redistribution of the stress and brought about the failure of the lower chord as the result of shock.

Comparison of welding and riveting.

The superiority of welding over riveting in providing increased strength and resistance to leakage, (water or oil tanks), combined with saving in weight is generally recognised, but the *increased rigidity* obtained by welded connections *calls for great care* on the part of the designer who has to dispose his materials and connections so as to provide *as uniform a degree of flexibility as possible* throughout the

structure under the varying conditions which may be experienced in service and not the least difficulty in this respect is the avoidance of « *hard points* » where stress concentrations can occur.

For example, in riveted construction where angle sections are used as connecting mediums, local stress concentrations are relieved in many cases by the « spring » which can take place between the heel of the angle and the line of rivets.

Omitting the angles and replacing them by direct fillet welds would not provide a similar relief; it is therefore common to fit « *breathing* » pads in places where concentrated stress may occur and so provide for a better load distribution.

The greatest danger in this connection possibly lies where concentrated local alternating stresses occur as whilst it has been established that fatigue values for welded joints are very much better than when riveted, yet these values are low as compared with the ultimate tensile strength.

Extract of « The influence of gas cutting and welding upon ship construction », by Mr. H. W. Townshend.

Institute of welding.-Transactions. Jan. 1939.

Since the Hasselt bridge collapsed, great progress has been realized in welding technique. Thorough research work has been carried out in the Belgian laboratories and great experience has been gained.

I would like to summarize the results of these researches and experiments which have led to certain recommendations, rules and principles, admitted by every welding engineer when war broke out.

Electrodes. Choose a suitable, covered electrode in order that there shall be as little difference as possible between the parent metal and the weld metal.

When weld metal differs materially in composition from the parent steel, the bond or transition zone will be an alloy, the mechanical properties of which are sometimes surprising.

The mechanical properties of the parent metal and of the weld metal should approximate to each other.

Through the use of *covered* electrodes, it is possible to regulate the gain or loss of elements to get a sound transition zone where failure has sometimes occurred.

Nitrogen and oxygen can be absorbed into the weld metal when bare wire electrodes are used; it is then possible that the relative brittleness of bare wire weld metal renders it unable to provide adequate plastic deformation for the relief of local stress concentration.

Medium fluidity for the electrodes is advisable.

High fluidity makes welding in the vertical position difficult; overhead position ought to be avoided, if not prohibited.

Low fluidity is often the cause of lines of slag becoming trapped in the weld.

The electrodes should not require an excessive heat input; heavily coated electrodes cause higher shrinkage due to the increased heat input and the greater amount of penetration and of melted material.

The notch sensitivity as far as the main welds are concerned, can be avoided by machining and grinding the transition zone and the weld down, flush with the plate surface.

***

Weldability and ductility of the parent metal. Use a low carbon steel, such a mild steel of 38-44 kgr./mm², ultimate tensile strength 28 t./in² normalised ; yield point 15 t./in² (24 kgr./mm²).

Recent investigations, as we pointed out above, seem to indicate that the phosphorus content can be very much higher in *low carton steel* than was formerly supposed without harmfully affecting the quality of steel.

Beware of a steel with higher properties than those of the structural mild steel 28 t./in², sometimes required on the fact that the low working stresses permissible with steel 28 t./in² necessitate a high dead weight, restricting the bridge span.

Remember the difficulties encountered by the German State Railways with the welding of steel 52 (33 t./in², 52 kgr./mm²).

« Cracks appeared in the Zoo station single track railway bridge after it had been six months in service. These started at the fillet welded ribbed profile and ran up into the web.

» Shortly afterwards, cracks appeared during the erection of the Rüdersdorf Autobahn bridge after a drop in the atmospheric temperature (—10° C, 14° F)

These cracks occurred through the bottom flange of the girder and ran right up through the web. In both cases, the cracks showed no signs of deformation due to a state of triaxial stress and to excessive hardening. »

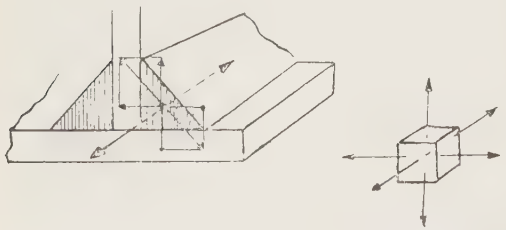


Fig. 11. — Shrinkage stresses in a common side fillet.

Constituents St. 52.

C 0.17 %, Si 0.45, Mn 0.87, Ph 0.037, S 0.017, Cu 0.49, Cr 0.17.

Yield point 22.4 t./in², ultimate tensile strength 33 t./in².

Don't forget that increased thickness of sections, of nose plates for instance, makes it difficult to maintain the specified yield point and the uniform mechanical properties throughout the whole section. The Belgian Railways took as limit 40 mm. let us say less than 2″ for steel 38.

Remember that the tendency to hardening in steels is proportional to its carbon content, that the rate of heat conduction is proportional to the thickness of the parts welded.

The cooling may be so rapid that hardening will occur in the immediate neighbourhood of the welds.

What about *ductility* ?

I read in the Welding engineer's pocket book :

« The real necessity for the property of ductility is to permit the several parts of a structure to withstand local stresses.

» The location of these stresses may be assumed, but they cannot be calculated and it is not possible to anticipate them in full.

» We know such stresses are extremely local in their incidence and the volumes of metal subjected thereto are microscopic, thus if the material does not permit of

plastic deformation, a minute fracture will occur, ultimately spreading to serious proportions.

» For this reason, the ductility of each and every minute portion of the structural elements is of serious import. »

We all know that unusually high peak stresses originate in the weld and the immediate adjacent zone of the parent metal in consequence of hindered deformation.

Let us assume a pair of plates quite free to move and quite unrestrained, which are to be buttwelded along a veetrough. The plates will expand, but the metal near the weld will be restrained because of the large mass of metal on each side of the weld. A narrow zone, on each side of the weld, will undergo plastic flow; the yield point of steel is quite low at the high temperatures (9 tons/in^2 at 1 200° F instead of 18 tons/in^2 at room temperature).

As the plates cool to room temperature, the weld metal and the base metal which were subjected to plastic flow during heating, will tend to contract to a length less than the original, but will be restrained by the base metal outside the plastic flow zone which tends to contract only to its original length.

In the case of freely movable pieces, compression stresses corresponding to the tensile stresses in the weld occur as reaction stresses in the zones further away from the weld, remaining in equilibrium with one another $F_3 = F_4$.

Transversally, residual stresses will also be locked up so that $F_1 = F_2$ and the equations of $F_1 a_1 = F_3 \cdot a_2$ statics will be satisfied.

The magnitude and the direction of the internal stresses induced may be obtained by measuring the distance between gauge points *after* welding and then again after they had been cut up into small pieces to relieve the stresses induced by welding.

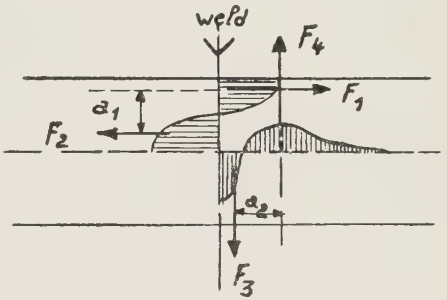


Fig. 12.

Many experiments have been carried out and the stresses found show that the centre section of the plates is subjected to tensile stresses sometimes as high as the yield point in two perpendicular directions.

And still this is quite a simple, elementary case.

Bi-axial and tri-axial stress conditions occur in most welded joints and it is possible that failure may occur without measurable deformation as in the case of fatigue failure.

We attribute much importance to ductility; it is indeed a fact that under uni-axial stress conditions high ductility allows a high degree of deformation when material is overstressed.

The structural stresses in contrast to the weld stresses are not of a spatial nature, there are no abrupt reversals of stress and they don't raise the yield point.

The normal internal elastic welding

stresses do not however exert any seriously harmful effect on fatigue resistance.

It must be assumed that these stresses are decreased in the first stages of fatigue loading without leading to the formation of cracks.

The influence of elastic shrinkage stress which can assume, I admit, high values, must therefore not be overestimated.

If these act in conjunction with applied loads, the stresses in a structure would often be so high that its safety could be assumed to be impaired.

MATHAR gave a method of ascertaining the stresses in a plate for instance, by drilling a hole, recording and measuring the elastic deformation by means of a precision extensometer or by a mirror during drilling.

Shrinkage stresses in welded joints are of the same nature as those which arise in rolled broad flange girders at the point of junction of the flange and the web.

The internal stresses are decreased immediately the structural part is loaded, the elastic stresses causing a very limited plastic deformation which decreases the internal shrinkage stresses.

The same applies in those parts of welded joints where peak stresses exceed the yield point and which, through plastic deformation under an applied load, cause an evening of the stress distribution.

This evening of stress, will be achieved without cracks if our weld and base metals are ductile, we could not emphasize too much this requirement : *ductility*.

***

Various welding techniques can be used to decrease undesirable high welding stresses in the joints; among the more important suggestions for the designer, let us point out that the cross section of the weld should be kept as small as possible, all the welds being the result of calculation and the number of fillets in one zone being reduced to a minimum.

Reduce the number of stiffeners and don't weld these stiffeners to the flange in tension; use fitting plates between the stiffeners' ends and the flange in tension to ensure the continuity.

These fitting plates must be thick enough (7/8″).

To prevent the buckling of the flange in compression of a plate girder, short stiffeners are sometimes welded only to the part in compression of the web and distributed judiciously with the main stiffeners against buckling of the web plate.

If an additional plate has to be welded to a flange, its ends ought to be machined in order to get a wedge shape, the thinning of the ends in height reducing the notch sensitivity.

It is not necessary to reduce at the same time the width of the plate, the flow of the stresses is too much disturbed and cracks may appear.

Butt welding in plates along a 45° slope is rather difficult, we have given up doing so.

Fabrication facilities. I read these few remarks about welding in shipbuilding, they apply just as well to bridge work.

« Due regard has to be made of the methods to be employed in executing the

work, this may have an important bearing on the design.

» Generally the governing factor in this connection is the maximum weight which can be handled in one lift so as to preconstruct any part of the structure in as large a unit as possible prior to transporting and erecting on the building site. »

Sometimes the welding of the cross girders and stringers have been carried out in the workshops.

This procedure has not always been entirely satisfactory. Briefly, the fabrication facilities should be such that the component parts which are to form the preconstructed unit can be quickly and easily assembled and kept in position, also movements which are likely to take place whilst the welding operations are proceeding can be directed and kept under control.

It is also an advantage to have uplifting and for high plate girders rotating appliances so that each unit can be altered to give the best position for easy welding.

In any case, there must be a close and accurate fit between the pieces to be welded so as to avoid oversized welds.

Don't forget that shrinkage stresses are not always harmful.

We very often can arrange that these tension stresses due to shrinkage will counterbalance or neutralize some compression stresses due to loading.

Let us show how the sequence of welding may affect the sign of the stresses in the welding of two ordinary rolled joists of the same section.

Arcos, a leading firm in welding in Belgium and abroad has used, after careful tests in laboratory, shrinkage stresses to reduce stresses in a bottom chord joint of a Vierendeel bridge.

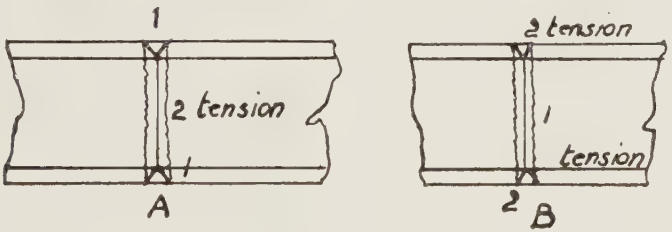


Fig. 13.

Double gussets with parabolic ends were welded on each side of the web in the order shown. We know that an uniformly loaded cable takes up a parabolic shape. We may expect that the tension stresses due to shrinkage will pull the gussets uniformly and therefore induce compression stresses in the web of the bottom chord relieving the vertical joint subjected to pull.

A relief of 6.5 kgr./mm^2 or 4.1 t./in^2 was measured with Huggenberger's extensometer in the vertical joint between the chord and a post.

The designer will have thus to make

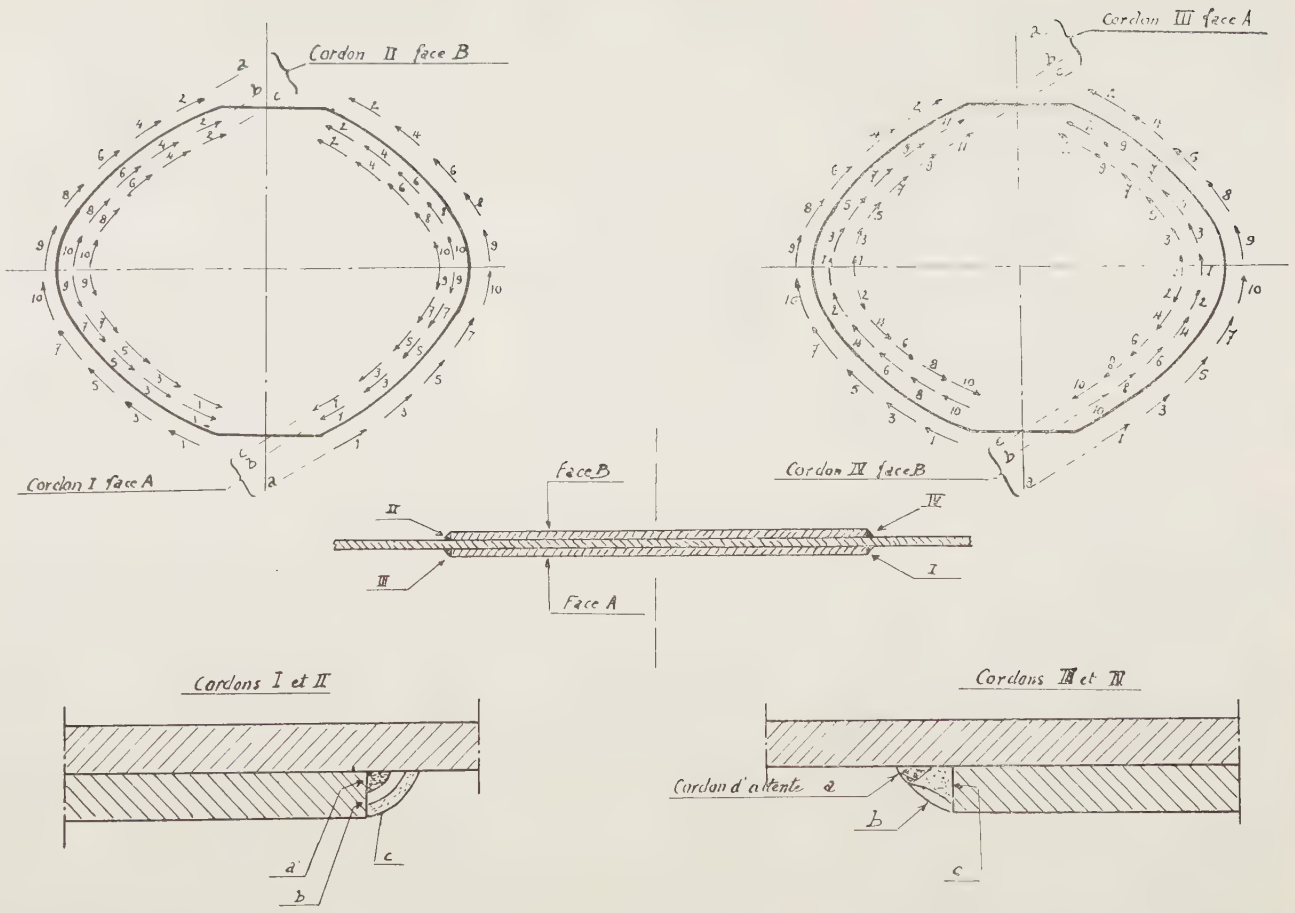


Fig. 13*bis*. — Order of welding the cover plates.

Cordon = fillet weld. — Cordon d'attente = starting fillet weld.

a careful study of the distribution of the welds and of the choice of the welding procedure to discuss in complete agreement with the workshops and the men in charge of the erecting on the building site.

To follow a general rule in the workhops, weld as many joints as possible in an unrestrained state of the members; it is desirable that the direction of welding should be away from the point of restraint and towards the point of maximum freedom.

In other words, weld away from a welded seam at right angles to the welding.

Clamping will reduce warping, but will induce internal stresses.

Use skip welding, step back welding or skip step back welding to prevent distortion and to reduce locked up stresses.

Their principle is to keep the expanding zones sufficiently narrow and sufficiently close to the contracting zones so that they tend to stress, relieve or neutralize each other.

Peening is an effective method of reducing stresses and partly correcting distortion or warping. We require *sometimes* for special welds, *always* for repairing, the preheating of the pieces to relieve the stresses.

Annealing is of course very difficult in bridge work, but we can deposit an additional run whose heating effect is favourable for the underlayers and afterwards grind this run away. We said that each job must be studied to determine the best procedure to follow; we require very often back to back welding, welders working in conjunction along the axes of symmetry of a joint.

Don't neglect the cleaning and hammering of the different layers, the steadiness of the electric current (amp. and volts).

We advise the use of small electrodes with low welding currents in order to get less distortion and lower residual stress.

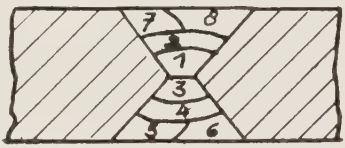


Fig. 14.

Now a few words about the common faults in welds and how to detect them.

One of the worst faults is the lack of fusion of V or X welds.

We require the back welding on the root, the sealing after cutting out and refreshing the root.

Undercutting is to be avoided.

These two faults increase the notch sensitivity and impair the fatigue strength of the structure or the endurance limit.

So does all discontinuity due to undersize, oversize or uneven weld.

Require a close and accurate fitting to avoid a too great volume of weld, a clean and neat machining of the edges to avoid microscopic cracks.

Sometimes slag becomes trapped in the weld bead and may lessen the cohesive section of the metal and concentrate the stress on the neighbouring parts.

Much could be said about these inclusions of fluxing agents, about constituents trapped in the weld metal and developing gas pressures and blowholes.

The metallurgy of steel welds, their

physical and chemical conditions are interesting fields for investigation.

Account has to be taken of the extremely high temperature reached before casting and the extremely short duration of the liquid state of the weld cast in bond with the parent metal as compared with an ordinary ingot.

Crater cracking, a rather common occurrence, may lead to weak points although often the following bead entirely heals the crack, one of the advantages of the multilayer welding.

For the butt welding of plates, we require the use of small transverse plates tack welded to the main ones, forming a trough; the bead is welded too long and the extremities with craters are taken and ground away after welding.

In other cases, we do away with the craters by working in pairs.

As the one welder is about to finish his electrode, the other welder takes the arc from him, the welding goes on continuously (automatic welding).

But we see by all these precautions how the human factor intervenes and may influence the final result.

Among other qualifications required of the welding personnel, scrupulous care plays a great part.

A simple visual inspection of welds is not sufficient to judge the quality of a weld.

Ways and means have been sought to control the finished product.

Let us mention first the boring of holes with a specially devised drill and the etching, carried out with an appropriate chemical reagent. As regards non destructive testing, I would like to say a few words on the magnetic and on the X ray methods.

In some cases γ rays have been used.

The magnetic method of inspection gives very interesting results on machined specimens, but does not record essential faults in unmachined specimens.

This method is used to test shafts for instance.

The X ray method is at present the only one which immediately detects a faulty weld or the use of unsatisfactory electrodes (inclusions, blowholes).

The innovation of the shockproof and rayproof shield has made this method a practical proposition. The interpretation of the radiographs (has the weld to be rejected or not?) is sometimes very delicate and it requires some experience to draw conclusions.

Calibration wires of different diameters are used to appreciate the importance of the cracks.

Let us remember that the weld is placed between the film and the X ray tube.

The radiation penetrates the weld and impinges on the film.

Take the case of a vee weld with lack of fusion at the root.

This lack of fusion corresponds to a reduction in thickness of the assembled plates, the radiation striking the film will not be uniform, being stronger along the root of the vee which will be defined as a thin black line on the film.

Insurance regulations and the technical specifications of the Belgian Railways specify that the main welds shall be radiographed by X rays.

Most firms have now their own X ray

plant installed in their workshops, plant which has much improved the standard of work and allows research work by the structural engineer and foremen in charge of the welding technique.

We have applied the X ray control on a large scale in Belgium, but I would like to say before finishing, a few words about the vibration test on welded bridges.

To this effect, we use a swinging tester in principle composed of two eccentrically rotating bodies, these bodies rotating in opposite direction.

The centrifugal force F at any moment for each body may be resolved into its vertical and horizontal components. The horizontal components balance each other and the vertical components act upon the bridge according to a sinusoïdal law between two limiting values — 2F, + 2F.

Fig. 15

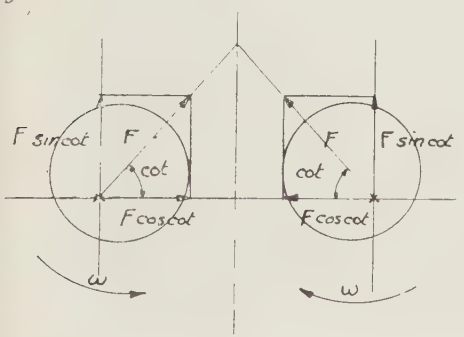


Fig. 15.

The speed of rotation is gradually increased, the deflection of the bridge is recorded till resonance occurs.

We have attended different tests carried out by Professor Rôs of Zürich on plate girders, their own vibration characteristics were found to be 6 Hertz (6 vibrations per second) if we remember. (Bridge of Gellick on the Albert Canal.)

Tests are made, let us say one year after to see if this characteristic 6 Hertz is maintained.

If meanwhile some failure has occurred in some welds, the vibration frequency decreases.

The damping arises from lack of elasticity.

This test has been carried out on a large scale by the Swiss Railways.

I have attempted to give a general outline on the stress analysis, the design and the welding of Vierendeel girders.

I have also tried to describe the fresh fields for research which were open for investigation when war broke out.

I insist on the connection of the vertical posts with both chords of a Vierendeel girder.

The same connection occurs in multi-storied buildings between the columns and the girders, but here the impact problem is far from being so important.

I feel sure that in the future, the research workers in Belgium and abroad will carry on, collaborating more closely to solve all the difficulties encountered in this new technique of welding applied to structural work.

Fresh applications of welding will be found and the existing ones will be extended.

I again draw the attention to the necessity of the rolling mills tackling without delay the important problem of adequate profiles.

Isolated cases of failure may lead sometimes to a temporary slackening of

progress, but we are quite confident that the difficulties will always be overcome.

The thorough research work carried out by the laboratories, together with the experience gained from the number of bridges already in service gives us every hope in the future of this new process in structural work.

Bibliography on Vierendeel girders and welding practice.

A. VIERENDEEL. Cours de stabilité des constructions. Tome IV. Louvain. A. Uystpruyst, Editeur.

L'Ossature métallique nº 12, année 1936.

Louis BAES. Mémoires consacrés à la poutre Vierendeel :

1er mémoire. *L'Ossature métallique*, nº 10, année 1936;

2e mémoire, *L'Ossature métallique*, nº 3, année 1937;

3e mémoire. *L'Ossature métallique*, nº 9, année 1937;

4e mémoire. *L'Ossature métallique*, nº 12, année 1937.

R. DESPRETS. Bridge works in connection with the electrification of the Brussels-Antwerp line. *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association*, January 1936.

L. VANDEPERRE et A. JOUKOFF. Calcul des constructions soudées. Libraire De Boeck.

F. HECQ. La position de la construction soudée après l'accident du pont de Hasselt. *L'Ossature métallique*, nº 2, année 1940.

F. CAMPUS. Nouveaux essais sur modèles de noeuds rigides. *L'Ossature métallique*, nos 3 et 4, année 1940.

ARCOS. *Revue des applications de la soudure à l'arc.*

MERTEN. Le travail des forces extérieures dans la déformation d'un solide élastique. *Annales des Ingénieurs sortis de Gand.* Année 1908.

RAMSAY MOON. The design of welded steel structures. Pitman & Sons Ltd.

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY. *Welding handbook.*

[625 .142 .4 (494)]

Franki-Bagon concrete railway sleepers,

by J. DELVAUX,

Ingénieur A. I. Lg.

(La Technique des Travaux.)

Technicians have for a long time been endeavouring to replace the wood sleeper by concrete or metal sleepers.

Certain systems have successfully stood up in practice but none of them have taken the place of the wood sleeper which, up to the present, is still preferred on nearly all the railways of the world.

However, the wood sleeper is not always the perfect solution. In tropical countries, for example, it is destroyed by termites. In our countries, the shortage of wood has created a very grave problem for the railways, since the renewal of the permanent way involves the use of several million sleepers a year. Before the war, 5 million a year were used in France and England, 3 million in Italy and about 800 000 in Belgium.

Fig. 1. — Franki-Bagon sleepers on the Brussels-Ghent line at Ternat.

The full effects of the fact that maintenance operations could not be carried out during the war on the European railways are now being felt, and the number of sleepers to be replaced has reached a truly impressive total.

The small amount of timber available

is immediately distributed to the different branches of the industry, and there is no hope of sufficient supplies being available for several years to make good the deficit.

Other materials must therefore be considered.

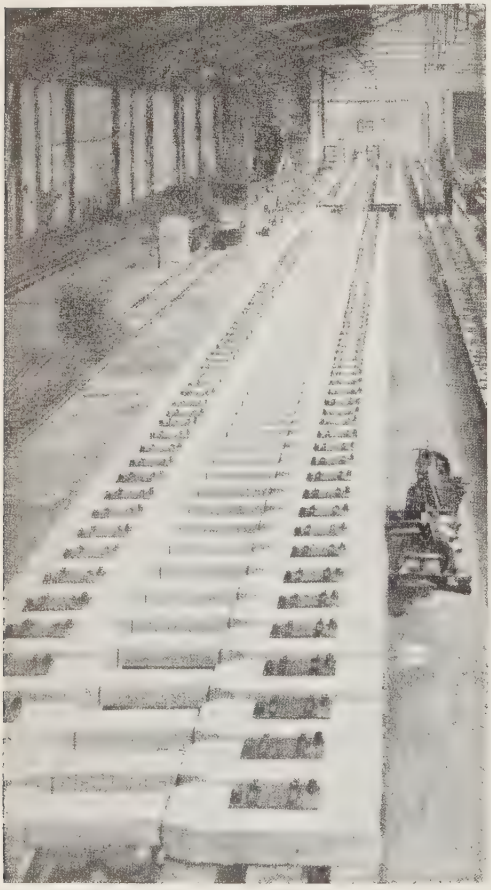


Fig. 2. — Plant manufacturing Franki-Bagon sleepers. View of the manufacturing shop.

Before the war, certain kinds of concrete sleepers had aroused considerable interest in spite of the abundance of wood sleepers at the time.

At the present time, when new techniques have been developed, the question of concrete sleepers is again to the fore, since thanks to these techniques their mass production is now possible.

In addition, war time experience has proved that synthetic materials are more satisfactory in meeting certain requirements than the materials habitually employed to date.

There is nothing to prevent this being the case with railway sleepers too.

Characteristics of a wood railway sleeper.

The problem to be solved is however rather complicated.

The dynamic loading of the sleeper, the effect of the joint, the variable and often indeterminate mechanical value of the ballast, the results of a thaw, the influence of tamping and the removal of the ballast are so many factors which it is difficult to define exactly, and this lack of precision makes it impossible in practice to make any strictly organic calculations for a sleeper.

However it is possible from actual experience to define the characteristics of a satisfactory wood sleeper, as proved by the classical investigations into its mechanical strength, flexibility and endurance.

A satisfactory sleeper should in addition :

1. Maintain the correct gauge of the track;

2. Prevent creep of the track as a whole owing to the way it is bound in with the ballast;

3. Be easily transported and put into place;

4. Not involve any alteration in the current practice as regards laying the track, maintaining it, and the equipment involved.

A wood sleeper is a rectangular unit of 2.60 × 0.26 × 0.16 m. (8′ 6 3/8″ × 10 1/4″ × 6 5/16″).

Oak, which is generally used, has a modulus of elasticity of 100 000 kgr./cm² (1 422 330 lbs. per sq. inch.), its resistance

to traction in the direction of the grain is 700 kgr./cm² (9 956 lbs. per sq. inch.) and its resistance to crushing in the perpendicular to the grain is about 400 kgr./cm² (5 689 lbs. per sq. inch).

When laid on the ballast and supported by the two areas of compression of which the rails form the axis, it undergoes deflections, either simultaneously or alternately from one or other rail, the deformation of the ballast under heavy passing loads reaching according to the specialists differences of some 7 mm. (9/32″).

Characteristics of a concrete railway sleeper.

To meet these severe conditions satisfactorily, it is not possible to make use of a material — steel or concrete — whose characteristics are very different from wood unless preliminary precautions are taken.

The general profile of the part will obviously differ according to the material used; the general outline of a metal sleeper is completely different from that of a wood sleeper.

The same applies in the case of concrete, the characteristics of which are as follows :

Coefficient of elasticity in the case of vibrated concrete	400 000 kgr./cm²	(5 689 330 lbs. per sq. inch.)
Limit of breaking due to crushing . .	600 kgr. cm²	(8 533 lbs. per sq. inch.)
Limit of breaking due to extension .	30 kgr./cm²	(426.7 lbs. per sq. inch.)

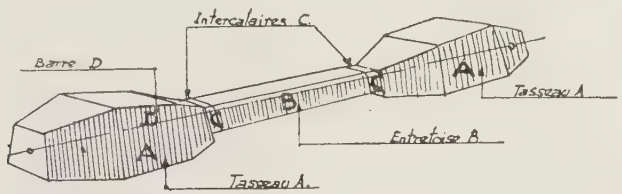


Fig. 3. — Diagram showing the arrangement of a Franki-Bagon sleeper.
A. = Block. — B. = Tie beam. — C. = Packing pieces. — D. = Rod.

It is impossible to make a sleeper in reinforced concrete as a continuous beam having the same resistance and flexibility as a wood sleeper.

Prestressed concrete makes it possible to approach these two characteristics and it is thanks to this remarkable process that a monolithic concrete sleeper has been able to stand up in practice.

Many attempts have been made to manufacture concrete sleepers consisting of elements linked together by mechanical articulation. Such sleepers got out of shape according to the changes in the ballast and did not allow the track to return to its initial position by itself.

The Franki-Bagon concrete sleeper.

Since 1942, the « Pieux Franki » Company has investigated and perfected a new kind of concrete sleeper, invented by the engineer Arnold Bagon.

Its mechanical resistance is comparable with that of a wood sleeper. Its endurance as measured in very severe laboratory tests appears to be superior to that of a wood sleeper. For more than a year it has stood up in practice to trials on a line with fast traffic.

Characteristics and manufacturing process.

This sleeper consists of two blocks and a tie beam of reinforced concrete between which packing pieces are inserted (fig. 3). These pieces are made of « resarm » whose modulus of elasticity is less than that of the concrete. Its characteristics are as follows :

Resistance to compression	1 500 kgr./cm²	(21 335 lbs. per sq. inch.)
Modulus of elasticity, approx.	30 000 kgr. cm²	(426 699 lbs. per sq. inch.)
Water absorption	0.1 %.	

The five parts (blocks, tie beam and packing pieces) are assembled by a special steel rod which is strained and fastened down at the ends.

The association of the strained rod and the packing pieces between the blocks and the tie beam results in a stressed joint which gives the sleeper its chief characteristics.

The blocks and tie beams are manufactured by vibration combined with a light compression. This process makes it possible to obtain standard concrete parts whose resistance to crushing is more than 650 kgr./cm² (9 245 lbs. per sq. inch.) after 28 days.

The assembly rod, in special steel, undergoes heat treatment which increases at 100/110 kgr./mm² (63.49/69.84 Engl. t. per sq. inch.), its apparent elastic limit at 0.2 %.

The rod is protected by two coats of bitumin and by being lapped in bituminized canvas.

The blocks and tie beams, which are taken out of the moulds immediately after vibration is completed, are finished off by a patented process which makes it possible to obtain the correct gauge for the rails with a tolerance of 1 mm. (3/64″).

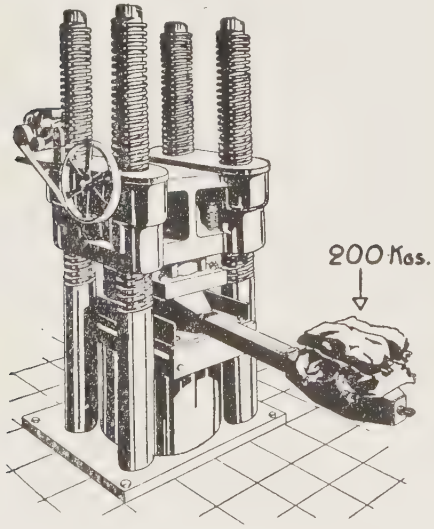


Fig. 4. — Testing a Franki-Bagon sleeper. Static test.

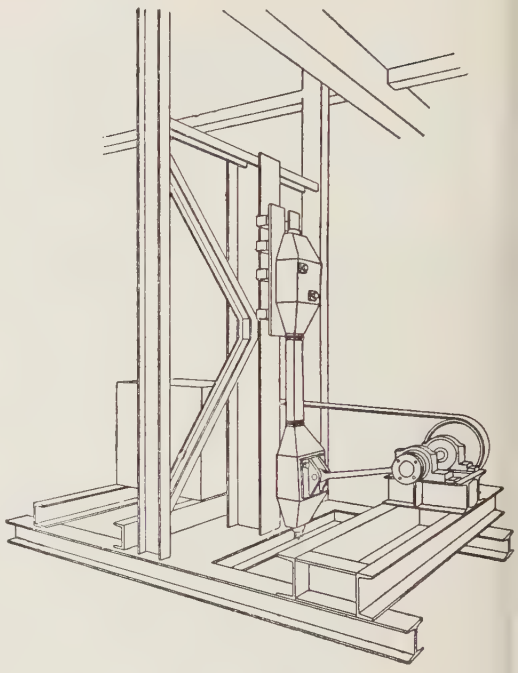


Fig. 5. — Testing a Franki-Bagon sleeper : alternating stress test, by means of a machine installed by the Pieux Franki Company in the Laboratories of the University of Liège.

Experiments carried out in the test laboratories of the Civil Engineering Building School at the University of Liège gave the following results :

1) The Franki-Bagon sleeper when at rest behaves like a single piece sleeper. It has perfect stability of shape and can be handled without any apparent bending. If the sleeper is fastened at one end and submitted to a load of 200 kgr. (440 lbs.) at the other, it bends less than 4 mm. (5/32″) at the end, as fig. 4 shows;

2) In service, the sleeper has all the necessary flexibility to meet traffic require-

ments. It can stand up to alternating stresses for a practically unlimited number of times.

When fastened at one end and connected at the other to an excentric mechanism as shown in fig. 5, the sleeper stood up to

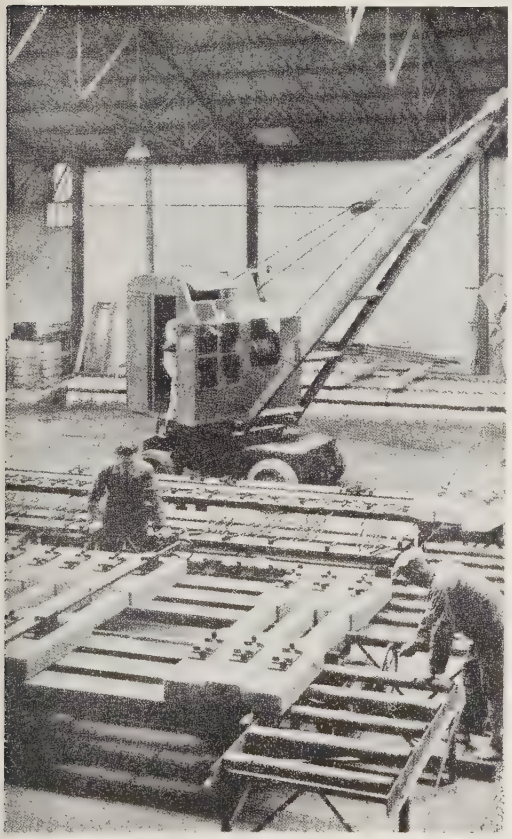


Fig. 6. — Storing Franki-Bagon sleepers.

25 million alternating stresses of 15 mm. (19/32″) at a frequency of 290 per minute without any apparent signs of fatigue.

This test, which takes two months at least to carry out, corresponds to twice the number of stresses an oak sleeper will undergo during its whole life.

The Franki-Bagon sleeper combines two apparently contradictory qualities : it is stable in the static state and deformable in service, its deformability being perfectly elastic.

Consequently, it combines with the strength of concrete the essential flexibility which only the wood sleeper could give up to the present.

Types of rail fastenings.

The sleepers supplied to the Belgian National Railways are fitted with « Geo » bearing plates fastened to the concrete by square-headed bolts (fig. 8).

This type of fastening adopted by the Belgian National Railways has various advantages : in particular it prevents creep. Tests made on a section run over by trains at high speed show that these sleepers with « Geo » bearing plates behave very satisfactorily.

Other types of fastenings can also be used, for example clips and hammer-head bolts.

Manufacture.

The Franki-Bagon sleeper lends itself to mass production. A manufacturing plant has been set up near Brussels (fig. 2, 6 and 7).

Tests.

Sleepers were laid at the end of 1945 at Ternat on the Brussels-Ghent line, over which express trains run at a speed of 120 km. (74 miles)/h. (fig. 1).

The results were very satisfactory as regards resistance of the sleepers, maintenance of the gauge, behaviour of the ballast, maintenance, etc.

Advantages.

The Franki-Bagon sleepers have the following advantages :

1) *Flexibility.* — Comparable with a

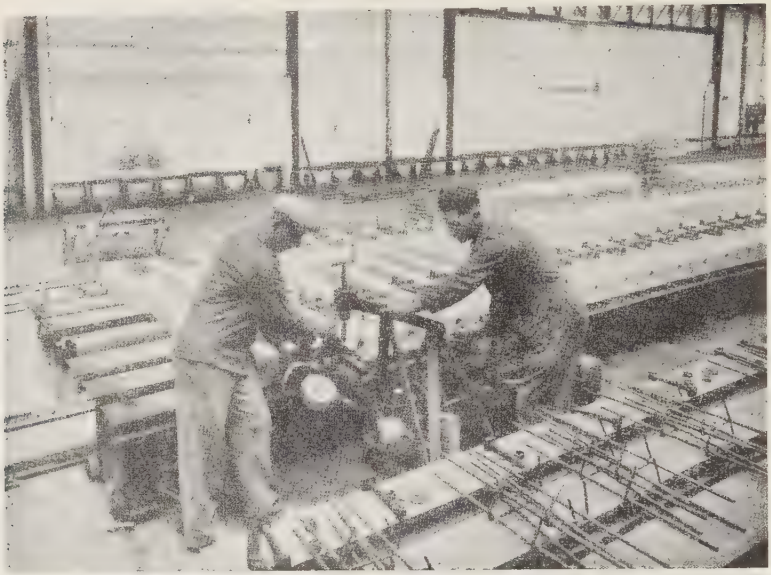


Fig. 7. — Plant manufacturing Franki-Bagon concrete sleepers near Brussels. Putting the rod under tension.

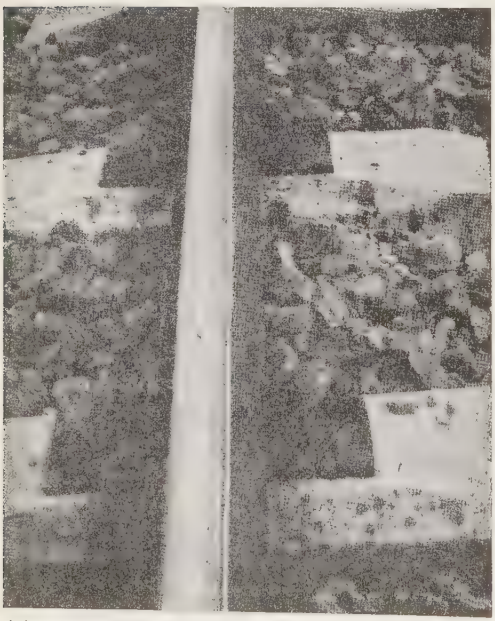


Fig. 8. — « Geo » bearing plate. This plate is fastened to the concrete by square-headed bolts. It has various advantages, such as preventing rail creep.

wood sleeper. This flexibility is an advantage, not only from the point of view of the strength of the sleeper, but also as regards the rolling stock.

2) *Ease of taking apart.* — By means of a small portable jack, it is possible to check the tension of the rod and correct it if needs be.

It is also possible to take up the sleeper and replace a damaged part without removing the rail. The replacement of a rod or tie beam only takes a few minutes.

3) *Re-use.* — If a derailment occurs, wood sleepers are only slightly damaged. On the other hand, concrete sleepers suffer much damage.

In the case of the Franki-Bagon sleepers, the damage is limited as it is possible to make up new sleepers from any undamaged portions, and this operation can be carried out on site.

4) *Manufacture.* — The sleeper lends itself to mass production with relatively simple equipment.

ANALYTICAL TABLE OF ARTICLES

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION

(1949)

	Month.	Pages.
SOCIOLOGY IN GENERAL.		
. LAW.		
1. INTERNATIONAL LAW.		
1 .324. Administration of occupied territories.		
Régie des Territoires Occupés, 1923-1924. (The Management of the Railways in the Occupied Territory, 1923-1924), by H. BREAUD (*New Book*)	February	151
. COMMERCE. COMMUNICATIONS.		
5. RAILWAYS FROM A GENERAL, ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL POINT OF VIEW.		
5. (02. Railway handbooks, treatises, etc.		
ıe Universal Directory of Railway Officials and Railway Year Book, 1948-1949. (*New Book*)	»	149
5. (06. Societies, associations, scientific congresses.		
Congreso Panamericano de Ferrocarriles. (Reports of the Fifth Pan-American Railway Congress). (*New Book.*)	November	839
5. (06 .111. International Railway Congress Association. Official documents.		
ficial Information issued by the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association :		
t of questions for discussion at the Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission. (Lisbon, 1949) with the names of the Reporters.	January	82
eeting held by the Permanent Commission in Brussels, on the 4th December 1948. .	February	144
Appendix : List of Members of the Permanent Commission (4th December 1948). . .	»	146
ıal Summaries adopted at the Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission at Lisbon (1st to 4th June 1949).	July	541
larged Meeting of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association at Lisbon (1st to 4th June 1949) :		
mmary of Sectional Proceedings	September	637
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and Final Summaries	»	667
etings held by the Permanent Commission in Lisbon (1st to 4th June 1949)	»	674
Appendix I : List of Members of the Permanent Commission.	»	681
Appendix II : List of Participants to the Meeting.	»	684
Appendix III : List of questions selected for the Agenda of the XVth Session. . . .	»	688
t of questions for discussion at the XVth Session (Rome, 1950), with the names of the Reporters	November	827

	Month.	Page
385. (064. Exhibitions.		
« Door-to-Door » Exhibition, French National Railways	June	439
385. (09. History, description of railways, etc.		
Le Ferrovie Italiane dello Stato rinascono. La Ricostruzione fino all'aprile 1948. (The Reconstruction of the Italian State Railways. — Progress as at end of April 1948). (*New Book*)	February	149
Le Réseau National des Chemins de fer Français. Histoire et Organisation. (The French National Railways. Their history and organisation), by H. LARTILLEUX. (*New Book*)	July	551
The Turkish Railways under the Republican Regime, by Z. AKÇADURAK	November	812
385. (092. Biographies. Obituary notices.		
Obituary : René HENNING	July	539
62. ENGINEERING.		
621. MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.		
621 .1 Steam engineering.		
121 .13. Locomotive engines.		
621 .13 (09 .3. History.		
The locomotives of the L. N. W. R., by H. F. F. LIVESEY (*New Book*)	July	549
621 .131. Theory of the locomotive.		
621 .131 .1. Tractive power, powder developed.		
621 .131. 3. Tests.		
The Rugby locomotive testing station	June	458
621 .132. Various types of locomotives.		
621 .132 .3. Passenger train locomotives with 4 or more coupled wheels.		
Turkish State Railways, 2-10-0 locomotives	July	534
321 .132 .6. Tank engines.		
The « Leader » class locomotives, Southern Region	August	628
661 .132 .8. Special types. Steam railcars, etc.		
Caratteristiche fluodinamiche e « capacita di lavoro » delle locomotive ad accumulatore termico. Prospettive per la loro carica mediante energia electrica. (Evolution of the dynamic characteristics and working capacity of locomotives with thermic accumulators. Possibilities of putting them under load by means of electric power), by C. DE GREGORIO *(New Book)*	July	552

	Month.	Pages.
21. 138. Laying up and maintaining the locomotives.		
21 .138 .1. Running sheds.		
he French National Railways new locomotive sheds. The Avignon depot roundhouse (Vaucluse), by P. CALFAS	November	820
21 .3 Electrical engineering.		
21 .31. Dynamo machines, etc.		
21 .33. Electric railways and tramways, Railway electrification.		
ctual state of Railway electrification in the world.	April August	327 631
lectric traction using single phase 50 cycle current, by M. PROT and M. ARMAND. .	June	429
21 .335. Electric locomotives.		
lectric locomotives for fast trains (75 m.p.h. and over). Discussion of adopted and projected types. 1) Arrangement of the axles. 2) Type of axle drive : *a*) motor suspended from the nose; *b*) flexible transmission. 3) Electric motor characteristics. 4) Braking. (Question II, Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission, Lisbon, 1949).		
Report. Question II, (Austria, Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands and Colonies, Norway, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Yugoslavia) by Dr. E. MEYER and Ch. STHIOUL.	April	271
Special Report, by A. d'ARBELA	May	351
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	652
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and	»	667
Final Summaries	»	671
anz-Kando system single phase 50 cycle locomotives, under construction for the Hungarian State Railways, by L. KULLMANN	October	767
21 .337. Driving mechanisms, etc.		
ndividual axle drive. Mechanical systems used on electric locomotives and railcars, with an indication of the results obtained in service on railways of all kinds.		
Chapter VII .— Rack railways, with some notes on tramways *(to be continued)*, by Ad.-M. HUG	January	71
upplement. — Appendix. — Types of mechanism which have been introduced, or first described, since this survey was commenced in 1947 *(to be continued)*, by Ad.-M. HUG.	May November	379 775
21 .392. Welding.		
he welding of rail joints by the « Sécheron » process, by F. WÖRTMANN and R. MÜLLER	September	690
ierendeel girders : stress analysis, design and welding, by J. DUBUS.	December	845

	Month.	Page
621 .4. Air, gas and oil engines.		
621 .43. Ignited-gas engines, Internal combustion engines.		
621 .431. General.		
621 .431 .7. Various applications.		
621 .431 .72. Railway traction.		
The air-cooled railcar Diesel engine, by J. L. KOFFMAN	June	405
624. BRIDGES AND ROOFS.		
624 .2. Girders. Stresses and strains.		
Vierendeel girders : stress analysis, design and welding, by J. DUBUS	December	845
624 .3. Trussed bridges.		
624 .32. Metallic trussed bridges.		
Railway bridge over the Colorado River	June	45
625. RAILWAY AND ROAD ENGINEERING.		
625 .1. Railway engineering. Way and works.		
The creation of a railway junction in the centre of Brussels. Review of the arrangements and prospective operation, by R. WEBER	August	55
625 .13. Brick and masonry structures, bridges and tunnels. Ventilation of tunnels.		
a) Mechanisation of the maintenance and renewal of the permanent way. *b*) Recent improvements relating to reinforced concrete and prestressed sleepers. Results obtained. *c*) Recovery and strengthening of metal bridges that have reached the theoretical limit of safety. (Question I. Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission, Lisbon 1949,) :		
(Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, Netherlands and Colonies, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Jugoslavia). Report. Question I, *a*), by L. MUCHERIE	January	
Report, Question I, *c*), by M. CASSÉ	February	8
Report, Question I, *b*), by M. GONON	March	15
Special Report, by J. C. BOGARIM	May	33
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	63
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and.	»	66
Final Summaries	»	66
The creation of a railway junction in the centre of Brussels, Review of the arrangements and prospective operation, by R. WEBER.	August	55

	Month.	Pages.
5 .14. Permanent way.		
.14 (01. Theory, general matters.		
eel-rail contact. — Geometrical study. — The envelope method, by M. BOUTELOUP.	July	513
ormation of the permanent way by heat, by R. LEVI	August	617
5 .142. Supports.		
.142 .4. Concrete Sleepers.		
Mechanisation of the maintenance and renewal of the permanent way. *b*) Recent improvments relating to reinforced concrete and prestressed sleepers. Results obtained. *c*) Recovery and strengthening of metal bridges that have reached the theoretical limit of safety. Question I, Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission, Lisbon, 1949) :		
(Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, Netherlands and Colonies, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Jugoslavia). Report, Question I, *a*), by L. MUCHERIE.	January	1
Report, Question I, *c*), by M. CASSÉ	February	85
Report, Question I, *b*), by M. GONON.	March	153
Special Report, by J. C. BOGARIM	May	333
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	637
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and	»	667
Final Summaries	»	668
nki-Bagon concrete railway sleepers, by J. DELVAUX	December	883
5 .143. Rails and their fastenings.		
.143 .(0. Questions of principle. Determination of strain.		
eidend onderzoek naar het dinamisch gedrag van spoorstaven. (Introduction to a study f dynamic behaviour of rails on the track), by A. D. DE PATER *(New Book)*.	July	555
.143 .1. Section of rails. Weight. Comparison of vignoles and double or bull-headed ails.		
comparison of various sections of flat-bottomed rail and resultant formulae, by D. PROTOPAPADAKIS	»	473
.143 .4. Rail joints. Fishplates. Elimination of joints.		
ormation of the permanent way by heat, by R. LEVI.	August	617
.144. Platelaying.		
.144 .2. Increase in the width of gauge and super-elevation; laying the permanent way n curves.		
welding of rail joints by the « Sécheron » process, by F. WÖRTMANN and R. IÜLLER	September	690
rs d'exploitation des Chemins de fer. Tome III : La Voie. — Fascicule II : Pose de la oie en courbe. (Railway Operation. Volume III : The Permanent Way. Part II : Laying ack on curves), by U. LAMALLE. *(New Book)*.	November	841

	Month.	Pa
625 .17. Permanent way. Maintenance and renewal.		
a) Mechanisation of the maintenance and renewal of the permanent way. *b*) Recent improvements relating to reinforced concrete and prestressed sleepers. Results obtained. *c*) Recovery and strengthening of metal bridges that have reached the theoretical limit of safety. (Question I, Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission, Lisbon, 1949) :		
(Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Norway, Netherlands and Colonies, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Jugoslavia), Report, Question I, *a*), by L. MUCHERIE	January	
Report, Question I, *c*) by M. CASSÉ	February	
Report, Question I, *b*), by M. GONON	March	1
Special Report, by J. C. BOGARIM	May	3
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	6
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and	»	6
Final Summaries	»	6
Power gaging machine. Something new for large rail-laying gangs	June	
625 .173. Reconstruction and renewals.		
Intensive track renewal work, by M. PIROLLE and M. FASSIAUX	January	
625 .2. Railway rolling stock.		
625 .2 (01. General description.		
Wheel-rail contact. Geometrical study. — The envelope method, by M. BOUTELOUP. .	July	
625 .23. Passenger coaches.		
625 .231. Carriages with separate compartments. Various types.		
Double-deck railway carriages. Mock-up for Southern Region. Experiment for suburban traffic	August	
625 .24. Goods wagons.		
625 .241. Bolster trucks.		
New flat wagons for Swiss Federal Railways	February	
625 .28. Railway rolling stock in general.		
Locomotives des Chemins de fer français, à vapeur, électriques, diesel-électriques et autorails. (Locomotives of the French Railways, steam, electric, diesel-electric and railcars). *(New Book)* No. 1.	July	
No. 2.	November	
625 .285. Railcars.		
The air-cooled railcar Diesel engine, by J. L. KOFFMAN.	June	

	Month.	Pages.
COMMUNICATIONS. COMMERCE.		
TRANSPORT BY ROAD, RAIL, ETC.		
.2. Carriage by railway. Railway working.		
.21. Station working.		
.212. Goods station arrangements.		
212 .5. Marshalling lines.		
s second large retarder yard to improve operations.	June	447
.22. Trains.		
.222. Train working.		
222 .4. Capacity of lines and working of trains.		
Schnelligkeit im Eisenbahnpersonenverkehr. (Rapidity in the transport of passengers rail), by H. GUTH. *(New Book)*	July	553
.225. Goods service.		
sport of miscellaneous goods. Concentration in a certain number of selected centres ations) of miscellaneous traffic, transport by rail between centre-stations, by road or l between the originating point and the nearest centre-station, and also to the last ntre-station near the destination. Interest of the scheme for the conveyance of goods ffic. Organisation of the station-centres and of the collection and delivery services. nancial results of the scheme. (Question III, Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Comssion, Lisbon, 1949) :		
Report, Question III (America, Great Britain, Dominions, Protectorates and Colonies, Burma, China, Egypt, India and Pakistan), by P. H. SARMA	March	209
Report, Question III, (Austria, Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands and Colonies, Norway, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Yugoslavia), by G. MOULART.	April	229
Supplement to Report, by G. MOULART.	May	375
Special Report, by Dr. J. F. LAPA.	»	359
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	658
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and	»	667
Final Summaries	»	672
.237. Accounts and audit of railway earnings and expenditures.		
omptabilité des Chemins de fer privés suisses. (The accounts of the private Swiss Railys), by W. F. WERZ. *(New Book)*	November	838
.25. Safety precautions. Signals.		
.252. Hand and removable signals, signals on trains.		
ency control in large transport undertaking, by Sir William V. WOOD.	June	421
.253. Fixed and station signals.		
colour light signalling adopted by the Belgian National Railways for electrified lines ed with automatic signalling or interlocked block, by Ir. E. J. F. DERIJCKERE. .	January	45

	Month.	Page
656 .254. Apparatus for communicating information at long distances. Alarm bells and special warning devices. Telegraph. Telephone. Communication between stations and trains in motion. Various systems of working. Train dispatchers. Automatic train control.		
Automatische beveiliging van niet-afgesloten overwegen. (Automatic protection of level crossing, where there are no keepers), by J. H. VERSTEGEN. *(New Book)*	July	55
656 .256. Block system.		
656 .256 .3. Automatic system.		
Automatisch blokstelsel op de Nederlandsche Spoorwegen. (The automatic block on the Netherlands Railways), by J. H. VERSTEGEN. *(New Book)*	November	84
656 .26. Accessory services.		
656 .261. Collection and delivery.		
Transport of miscellaneous goods. Concentration in a certain number of selected centres (stations) of miscellaneous traffic, transport by rail between centre-stations, by road or rail between the originating point and the nearest centre-station, and also to the last centre-station near the destination, Interest of the scheme for the conveyance of goods traffic. Organisation of the station-centres and of the collection and delivery services. Financial results of the scheme. (Question III, Enlarged Meeting of the Permanent Commission, Lisbon, 1949) :		
Report, Question III (America, Great Britain, Dominions, Protectorates and Colonies, Burma, China, Egypt, India and Pakistan), by P. H. SARMA.	March	20
Report, Question III (Austria, Belgium and Colony, Bulgaria, Denmark, Spain, Finland, France and Colonies, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands and Colonies, Norway, Poland, Portugal and Colonies, Rumania, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey and Yugoslavia), by G. MOULART.	April	27
Supplement to Report, by G. MOULART.	May	37
Special Report, by Dr. J. F. LAPA.	»	39
Summary of Sectional Proceedings	September	65
Proceedings in Plenary Meeting and	»	66
Final Summaries	»	67
69. BUILDING.		
694. CARPENTRY. JOINERY. STAIR-BUILDING.		
A Glossary of Wood, by Th. CORKHILL. *(New Book)*	July	54
697. HEATING. VENTILATION.		
Notes on radiant heating, by H. LENFANT.	October	7
72. ARCHITECTURE.		
725. PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
725 .3. Transportation and storage.		
725 .33. Railway shops, round houses, car houses, water supply and storage, stores.		
The French National Railways new locomotive sheds. The Avignon depot roundhouse (Vaucluse), by P. CALFAS	November	82

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(JANUARY 1949)

)16. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

48 **62.** (05
letin de l'Ecole polytechnique de Jassy. Tome 3
. 1, janvier à juin 1948).
sy, éditeur: Ecole Polytechnique de Jassy. 1 volume
25 cm.) de 524 pages, avec tableaux & figures.

48 **669**
AUD (R.).
fatigue des métaux. 3e édition. Préface de A.
QUOT.
ris (6e), Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16×25 cm.), de
— 318 pages, avec 241 figures. (Prix : broché,
fr. français.)

48 **389**
SET (F.).
sures américaines, Mesures britanniques, Mesures
ques.
ris, Blondel La Rougery, éditeur, 7, rue Saint-
re. 1 volume (17×23 cm.). (Prix : 510 fr. français.)

47 **621 .3** (02
ON (G.).
urs d'électrotechnique. 1re partie : **Théorie,** 2e édi-
ris (6e), Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16×25 cm.) de
— 272 pages, avec 255 figures. (Prix : broché,
fr. français.)

48 **744**
ILLOT (G.).
urs de dessin industriel.
ris (6e), Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (22.5×28 cm.),
I — 106 pages, avec 174 figures et 27 planches hors-
. (Prix : broché, 240 fr. français.)

In English.

48 **621 .132 .1** (42)
itish locomotive types.
ndon : The Railway Gazette, 33, Tothill Street,
minster, S. W. 1. One volume (9 1/2 × 6 in.) of
ages. Full cloth. (Price : 8s.)

1948 **621 .438**
CONSTANT (H.).
Gas turbines and their problems.
London : Todd Publishing Group Limited, 49, Park Lane, W. 1. One volume (7 1/2×5 in.), 158 pages. Illustrated. (Price : 7s. 6d.)

1948 **625 .113**
Gradients of the British main line railways.
London : The Railway Publishing Company Ltd., 33, Tothill Street, Westminster, S. W. 1. (Price : 10s.)

1948 **621 .134 .2**
GREENLY (H.).
Walschaerts Valve Gear. Revised by Ernest A. STEEL.
London : Percival Marshall & Co., Ltd., 23, Great Queen Street, W. C. 2. (Price : 3s.)

1948 **385 .(09**
PARKES (Dr. G. D.).
The Oakwood Library of Railway History. No. 3.
The Hull and Barnsley Railway. Second Edition.
The Oakwood Press, « Tanglewood », South Godstone, Surrey. (Price : 4s. net.)

1948 **621 .132 .1 (43)**
The German locomotive industry. Prepared by British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee (B.I.O.S.). Final report No. 430, item No. 32.
London : H. M. Stationery Office. Technical Information & Documents Unit, 38-46, Cadogan Square, London S. W. 1 (9 1/2×7 in.), 141 pp. Illustrated. (Price : 15.—.)

1948 **621 .132 .1 (42)**
The locomotives of the Southern Region of British Railways.
Compiled and published by W. G. Filling, 106, Great Dover Street, London, S. E. 1. (Price : 5s.)

1946 **385.** (062 (931), **621 .13** (06 (931) & **625 .2** (06 (931)
The New Zealand Railway Observer. Volume 3.
Petone (New Zealand) : Published by the New Zealand Railway Correspondence Society, 30, Plunket Avenue. Paper covers. 110 pages (11"×8 1/4".)

[1] The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress conformably with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway Literature », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509).

[016. 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. (Paris.)

1948 **624 .52**

Annales des ponts et chaussées, mars-avril, p. 123.
COURBON (J.). — **Ponts suspendus à poutres de rigidité.** Tables facilitant le calcul de la poussée. (2 000 mots, tables & fig.)

1948 **62. (01**

Annales des ponts et chaussées, mars-avril, p. 163.
VIRONNAUD. — **Essais mécaniques** sur un nouveau type d'éprouvette en mortier de ciment. (6 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **624 (43)**

Annales des ponts et chaussées, mars-avril, p. 205.
La **reconstruction des ponts du Rhin.** (7 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **691 (73)**

Annales des ponts et chaussées, mars-avril, p. 223.
Protection du béton contre le gel à l'altitude de 2 850 m. (2 000 mots.)

Bulletin des C. F. F. (Berne.)

1948 **656 .234 (494)**

Bulletin des C.F.F., juin, p, 86.
FISCHER (W.). — L'**abonnement général** suisse a 50 ans. (3 000 mots.)

1948 **625 .241 (494)**

Bulletin des C.F.F., juin, p. 90.
HALTMEYER (K.). — **Nouveaux wagons à 4 essieux** de la série M[3]. (1 200 mots & fig.)

1948 **625 .231 (494)**

Bulletin des C.F.F., septembre, p. 137.
HALTMEYER (C.). — **Voitures nouvelles** pour la ligne du Seetal et d'autres lignes secondaires des C. F. F. (400 mots & fig.)

Bulletin des Transports internationaux par chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1948 **385 .62 & 385 .63**

Bulletin des transports internationaux par ch. de fer, juin, p. 194.
LEVY (A.). — Le problème de la prochaine **revision des Conventions Internationales concernant les transports par Chemin de fer (C.I.V. et C.I.M.).** (5 000 mots.)

1948 **385 .113 (**

Bulletin des transports internationaux par ch. de juin, p. 216.
Les **Chemins de fer suédois (1946).** (2 200 mo tableau.)

1948 **65**

Bulletin des transports internationaux par ch. de juillet, p. 229.
ARY DOS SANTOS. — Le **problème des risques les transports en wagons découverts.** (5 000 mots.)

1948 **385 .113 (**

Bulletin des transports internationaux par ch. de juillet, p. 255.
Les **Chemins de fer d'Autriche** en 1947. (2 000 r

1948 **385. (09**

Bulletin des transports internationaux par ch. de juillet, p. 261.
Les **Chemins de fer norvégiens de l'Etat** pend après la guerre. (3 000 mots.)

Economie et Technique des Transports (Lucerne.)

1948 **385**

Economie et technique des transports, n° 80/81, avri p. 38.
OBRASTOV (V.). — Le **progrès technique** de mins de fer soviétiques. (1 800 mots.)

Génie Civil. (Paris.)

1948 **621**

Génie Civil, n° 3237, 15 septembre, p. 345.
TRIBOT-LASPIERE. — La XII[e] Session **Conférence Internationale des Grands Réseaux élect** (Paris, 24 juin - 3 juillet 1948). (5 500 mots.)

1948 **625 .1**

Génie Civil, n° 3238, 1[er] octobre, p. 361.
La **Jonction des gares du Nord et du Midi** à Bru (5 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **656 .257**

Génie Civil, n° 3238, 1[er] octobre, p. 370.
OEHLER (K.). — La **nouvelle signalisation du du Saint-Gothard.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **62. (01**

Génie Civil, n° 3240, 1[er] novembre, p. 410.
MASSE (R.). — Méthode de calcul des **constr à angles rigides.** (500 mots & fig.)

Machines et Métaux. (Paris.)

3 **669 .1**
ies et Métaux, juillet, p. 221.
)DE D'ENTREMONT (B.). — Le **traitement des par le froid.** (2 700 mots, tableaux & fig.)

3 **621 .82**
ies et Métaux, août, p. 270.
RTINET (P.). — **Expérimentations sur les cous-** et étude d'amélioration des films. (1 500 mots

Notre Métier. (Paris.)

3 **625 .142 .2**
Métier, 27 avril, p. 3.
OR (G.). — **Consolidation des traverses de bois rettage ».** (600 mots & fig.)

3 **385. (09 (492)**
Métier, 21 juin, p. 4; 28 juin, p. 3.
IINA (J. F. E. M.). — Les **Chemins de fer hol-**. (2 000 mots & fig.)

3 **625 .172**
Métier, 5 juillet, p. 4.
RTIN (M.). — Les **essais de stabilité.** (Méthode lectrique). (1 200 mots & fig.)

3 **656 .212 .5 (44)**
Métier, 12 juillet, p. 6.
econstruction et la modernisation des triages de la C. F. (1 400 mots & fig.)

ue générale des chemins de fer. (Paris.)

3 **621 .431 .72 (65)**
générale des chemins de fer, septembre, p. 293.
HORGNE. — La **traction Diesel** aux Chemins de ériens. (4 000 mots & fig.)

3 **621 .135 .4 & 625 .215**
générale des chemins de fer, septembre, p. 298.
U. — **Graissage des rails dans les courbes.** (6 000 fig.)

3 **656 .212 .5 (44)**
générale des chemins de fer, septembre, p. 307.
UOT. — **Triage et dépôt nouveaux** de Châlons-sur- (5 000 mots & fig.)

625 .151 (44)
générale des chemins de fer, septembre, p. 314.
RTINET. — **Nouveau branchement à petit angle** 30) sur la S.N.C.F. (1 500 mots & fig.)

624 .63 (44)
générale des chemins de fer, septembre, p. 317.
OND & CAUVY. — **Reconstruction du pont** de nelière. (2 000 mots & fig.)

In German.

Signal und Draht. (Frankfurt a./Mein.)

1948 **656 .254**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 8, August, S. 85.
TREPTE (H.). — Die **Unterhaltung der Fernwahlein-richtungen,** auftretende Störungen und ihre Beseitigung. (4 500 Wörter.)

1948 **656 .25**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 8, August, S. 89.
WALDMANN (F. J.). — Dienstvorschriften und technische Behelfe auf dem Gebiet des **Signalwesens,** (1 800 Wörter.)

1948 **656 .25**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 8, August, S. 93.
BUCKEL (R.). — Die **Glimmlampe als Prüfgerät.** (1 200 Wörter & Abb.)

In English.

Bulletin, American Railway Engineering Association. (Chicago.)

1948 **624. (0 (73)**
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Association, No. 475, Sept.-Oct., p. 53.
Impact tests on the Quincy Viaduct Detroit, Toledo & Ironton. (34 pages with tables & fig.)

1948 **624. (0 (73)**
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Association, No. 475, Sept.-Oct., p. 87.
Impact tests of a pin-connected truss span. (14 pages with tables & fig.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **656 .222 .1 (71)**
The Engineer, June 18, p. 585; June 25, p. 608.
LIVESAY (E. H.). — **A transatlantic train service comparison.** (6 600 words & fig.)

1948 **388. (493)**
The Engineer, June 18, p. 596.
LEMAIRE. — **The Brussels North-South rail connections.** (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **625 .172 (42)**
The Engineer, June 18, p. 601.
A ballast cleaning machine. (400 words & fig.)

Engineering (London.)

1948 **621 .392 & 691 .1**
Engineering, No. 4298, June 11, p. 573; No. 4299, June 18, p. 582.
The **weldability of steels, and a new weld-cracking test.** (5 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .131 .3 (42)**
Engineering, No. 4299, June 18, p. 596; No. 4300, June 25, p. 620.
ANDREWS (H. I.). — **Mobile locomotive testing plant; L.M.S.R.** (5 900 words & fig.)

1948 **624 .63 (42)**
Engineering, No. 4300, June 25, p. 608.
Pre-stressed cast-in-situ concrete bridge. (1 100 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .438 (72)**
Engineering, No. 4301, July 2, p. 1.
McLEOD (R. C.). — **Plant for testing full-scale components for gas turbines.** (4 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .431 .72 (5)**
Engineering, No. 4301, July 2, p. 17.
Diesel-electric shunting locomotives for Malaya. (700 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .431 .72 (42)**
Engineering, No. 4301, July 2, p. 18.
Test report of locomotive No. 10 000. (300 words & table.)

Journal of the Institute of Transport. (London.)

1948 **656 .2 (73) & 656 .254 (73)**
Journal of the Institute of Transport, June-July, p. 676.
HULL (A.). — **Relations between train working and railway signalling in U.S.A.** ((2 500 words.)

1948 **656 .225 (42)**
Journal of the Institute of Transport, Aug.-Sept., p. 713.
COOMBS (W.). — **Express carriage services.** (1 800 words.)

Journal and Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. (London.)

1947 **621 .438 (43)**
Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, vol. 157 (War Emergency Issue No. 34).
BRICHT (R. H.). — The development of **gas turbine plants for traction purposes** in Germany. (6 000 words & fig.)

1947 **621 .438**
Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, vol. 157 (War Emergency Issue No. 36).
LYSHOLM (A. J. R.). — A **contribution to the solution of the gas turbine problem.** (12 000 words & fig.)

Mechanical Engineering. (New York.)

1948 **625 .234**
Mechanical Engineering, October, p. 832.
BROWNE (K. A.). — **Thermal environment of road passenger cars** (200 words.)

1948 **625 .23**
Mechanical Engineering, October, p. 832.
BROOKS STEVENS. — **Visual passenger co** (400 words.)

1948 **621 .438**
Mechanical Engineering, November, p. 877.
TUCKER (W. B.). — Construction of **gas turbi locomotive** power plant. (2 200 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1948 **621 .138 .1**
Modern Transport, August 21, p. 5.
A scottish **motive power depot.** Modernisati Polmadie.

1948 **621 .431 .72**
Modern Transport, August 21, p. 8.
Diesel-electric shunters. New 0-6-0 units for W Region.

1948 **621 .132 .3**
Modern Transport, August 21, p. 13.
New Pacific locomotive. Express type for Easte N. E. Regions. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **385. (09**
Modern Transport, August 28, p. 9; Sept. 11, Sept. 18, p. 9.
French Railways to-day. Equipment, Methods and pects. I. — **The financial position.** II. — **Innovat rates and charges.** III. — **War damage and reconstr** (to be continued). (4 800 words & fig.).

1948 **621 .335**
Modern Transport, September 4, p. 13.
New Swedish electric train sets. (200 words & f

1948 **621**
Modern Transport, September 4, p. 14.
Standards for locomotive works practice. Loco Manufacturers' Association limits and fits. (400 & fig.)

1948 **621 .132 .1 (42) & 621 .132 .**
Modern Transport, September 4, p. 15; Novem p. 5.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Landmarks of express l tives progress.** — Compound locomotives. — Parts (3 600 words, tables & fig.)

1948 **621 .132 .5**
Modern Transport, September 18, p. 5.
Freight locomotives for Turkey. A British-built design. (1 600 words & fig.)

948 621 .131 .2 (42)
ern Transport, September 25, p. 9; October 2, p. 5.
DGARD (H.). — **Locomotive design and usage.** motive power aspect. (2 600 words & fig.)

948 121 .132 .3 (42)
ern Transport, October 2, p. 5.
velve-coupled main-line locomotive for France. (400 ls & fig.)

948 656 .283 (42)
ern Transport, October 2, p. 22.
bufferstop collision. The London bridge accident. words & fig.)

Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. (New York.)

948 62. (01
eedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, March, p. 357.
AYLORD (E. H.), CONWELL (W. A.) and GARKEL (H.). — **Continuous frame analysis by elastic port action.** (6 800 words, tables & fig.)

948 625 .15
eedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, March, p. 389.
ICKELL (F. A.), KEAYS (R. H.) and FELD . — **Application of geology to tunneling problems.** 00 words.)

Railway Age. (New York.)

948 621 .33 & 621 .431 .72
lway Age, July 3, p. 9.
LATCH (P. H.). — **Electrification vs. Diesel electrition.** (1 000 words.)

948 625 .17 (73)
lway Age, July 3, p. 12.
ERRIS (P. O.). — **Maintenance of way** trends since war. (2 000 words & fig.)

948 621 .438 (73)
ilway Age, July 3, p. 17.
UCKER (W. B.). — **Gas-turbine for locomotive ver plant.**

948 385. (061 .4 (73)
ilway Age, July 10, p. 79.
Association of American Railroads. — Mechanical eting of varied interest. (34 pages.)

948 621 .431 .72 (73)
ilway Age, July 31, p. 24.
HEDMAN (S. N.). — **High-pressure supercharging Diesel engines for locomotives.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 621 .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, August 7, p. 35.
BALLANTINE (D. NOTEN). — **Some economics of Diesel motive power.** (2 600 words, tables & fig.)

1948 621 .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, August 14, p. 54.
The Milwaukee « HIAWATHAS » for 1948. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 621 .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, August 14, p. 64.
LEWIS (R. G.). — **Passenger service develops apace with Southwest.** (1 800 words, tables & fig.)

1948 625 .232 (73)
Railway Age, August 21, p. 42.
New sleepers for M.-P.-T.P. « Eagles ». (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 625 .236 (73)
Railway Age, August 28, p. 40.
Car washer improves terminal service. (600 words & fig.)

1948 625 .232 (73)
Railway Age, August 28, p. 42.
Coaches and front-end cars for the « Eagles ». (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 656 .226 (73)
Railway Age, August 28, p. 51.
LYNCH (P. J.). — Union Pacific expedites **L. C. L. freight handling.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 625 .26 (73)
Railway Age, September 4, p. 36.
Modernizes coach servicing facilities. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 621 .33 (73)
Railway Age, September 4, p. 42.
CORFIELD (R. J.). — **Electric traction** for heavy short haul. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 621 .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, September 4, p. 48.
Milwaukee builds **two diesel rail cars.** (1 000 words & fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

1948 625 .17 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, September, p. 915.
Sand « shots » cure « ailing » roadbeds. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 625 .17 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, September, p. 918.
LORD (W. H.). — **Maintaining curves with a string.** (2 400 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **656 .254 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 19. May 7, p. 555.
Automatic switching of teleprinters. (500 words.)

1948 **656 .222 (42) & 656 .283 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 571.
Restoring railway services after a major accident. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625 .25 (54)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 575.
CLARKE (C. W.). — **All-steel bodies for railway coaching stock, G. I. P. R.** (500 words & fig.)

1948 **625. (489)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 599.
Danish combined bus and railway stations. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .335 (44)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 600.
Multi-notch control for French locomotives. (300 words.)

1948 **621 .132 .1 (56)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 603.
2-10-0 locomotives for Turkish State Railways. (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **656 .283 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 14, p. 610.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. Motspur Park, Southern Railway; November 6, 1947. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .132 .1 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 22, May 22, p. 626.
WILLANS (K. W.). — **The Pajet locomotive and after.** (600 words.)

1948 **621 .95 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 22, May 28, p. 629.
High-production fishplate drilling machine. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **656 .254 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 22, May 28, p. 630.
Radio communication equipment for railways. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625 .141 (42)**
Railway Gazette, No. 22, May 28, p. 632.
Automatic ballast cleaning. (400 words & fig.)

Railway Mechanical Engineer. (New York.)

1948 **621 .335 (73)**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 57.
Pennsylvania 6 000 H.P. diesels. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625 .24 (**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 63.
HAUSER (G. B.). — **Aluminium in freight-car c**
struction. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 65.
NEWTON (J. S.). — **Coal-burning steam-turb**
locomotives. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .138 .5 (**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 68.
Seaboard's diesel shop. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .39 (73) & 625 .233 (**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 86.
A. C. power system for trains. (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621 .35 (**
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 90.
FORT (R. I.). — Care and maintenance of **railr**
storage batteries. (1 800 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1947 **656 .**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, enero, p. 10.
de GOYENA (J. M. P.). — **Puesto de enclavamien**
por relès estabilizados. (2 500 palabras & fig.)

1947 **385 .**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 51.
SANDOVAL CAMPDERA (J. M.). — Estudio ec
mico sobre la **clasificación de gastos** en las explotacio
ferroviarias. (2 000 palabras & cuadro.)

1947 **621 .**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 54.
ANGULO (A.). — Nuevo modelo de **aislador de**
ción. (2 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **621 .135 .4 & 625 .**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 55.
LAFFITE (C.). — **Los esfuerzos secundarias en**
carretones de los vehiculos. (2 200 palabras & fig.)

1948 **656 .222**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 63.
SANDOVAL CAMPDERA (J. M.). — Estudio técn
económico sobre la **capacidad de tráfico ferroviario.** (4
palabras.)

1948 **621 .135 .4 & 625 .**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 69.
ROMAN (C.). — Las **propiedades del ataque nega**
de las pestañas. (2 000 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

L'Ingegnere. (Milano.)

)48 **624 .2**
gegnere, giugno, p. 469.
.LVI FRANCO & GIOVANNI (B.). — **Travi a ento d'inerzia variabile caricate di punta.** (5 000 e & fig.)

)48 **621 .392**
Ingegnere, luglio, p. 592.
URLANDO (F.). — La compensazione delle **salda- a resistenza.** (3 000 parole & fig.)

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

)48 **725 .31 (45)**
gneria Ferroviaria, settembre, p. 507.
ALINI (L.), CASTELLAZZI (M.), FADIGATI (V.), NTUORI (E.), PINTONELLO (A.) & VITELLOZZI . — Progetto per il **fabbricato frontale della Stazione oma Termini.** (7 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

)48 **625 .1 & 656 .2**
gneria Ferroviaria, settembre, p. 519.
ARIN (F.). — **Cooperazione internazionale nel campo costruzioni ferroviarie.** (1 700 parole.)

)48 **656 (45)**
gneria Ferroviaria, settembre, p. 521 ; ottobre, p. 623.
ATERNINI (M.). — **L'organizzazione dei trasporti alia e loro ordinamento giuridico.** (12 000 parole.)

)48 **621 .114**
gneria Ferroviaria, settembre, p. 531.
ARTARINI (W.). — Espressioni semplificate del) e dei momenti nel **meccanismo di stantuffo, biella inovella.** (5 000 parole & fig.)

In Dutch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

)48 **621 .33 (494)**
r- en Tramwegen, Nr. 20, 23 September, p. 318.
elektrische tractie in Zwitzerland (Vervolg). (1 800 den & fig.)

1948 **656 .222 .5 (4)**
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 21, 7 October, p. 336.
Het **reizigersvervoer** van de Spoorwegen in Europa. (1 500 woorden & tafel.)

1948 **625 .231**
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 22, 21 October, p. 347.
KARSKENS (J. J.). — **Verbouwing van bagage- wagens.** (2000 woorden & fig.)

1948 **625 .245 (492)**
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 22, 21 October, p. 351.
WERVERS (J. H.). — De **nieuwe zelflossers** der N. S. (800 woorden & fig.)

In Polish. (= 91 .885)

Przeglad Komunikacyjny. (Warsaw.)

1948 **656 .235 (0 = 91 .885**
Przeglag Komunikacyjny, No. 8, p. 362.
LAPINSKA (Z.). — **Basic principles for the establish- ment of goods tariffs.** (2 000 words.)

1948 **385 (47) = 91 .885**
Przeglag Komunikacyjny, No. 8, p. 368.
SWIETOW (D.). — **How are managed the Soviet's railways?** (1 500 words.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **385. (485) = 439 .71**
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 6, p. 143.
SJÖBERG (A.). — **Economical researches and plan- ning** - important resources of railway political enterprise. (3 300 words.)

1948 **656 .25 = 439 .71**
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 6, p. 150.
HARD (T.). — How signalling systems may increase **traffic safety?** (4 000 words.)

Statsbane-Ingenjören. (Stockholm.)

1948 **621 .335 (485) = 439 .71**
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 6, p. 156.
ÖFVERHOLM (H.). — **Express motor train type Xoa5.** (3 500 words & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(FEBRUARY 1949)

385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

721 .1

JOT (A) et KERISEL.

les de butée, de poussée et de force portante de ions.

s, Gauthier-Villars, 55, quai des Grands-Augustins. me de 122 pages, avec nombreuses figures. (Prix : . français.)

669 .1

)MBIER (L).

allurgie du fer.

s, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm.) de ages, avec 127 figures. (Prix : 780 fr. français.)

621 .3 (02

LLÉ (A).

otechnique à l'usage des ingénieurs. Tome III.

is, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm.) de ages, avec 422 figures. (Prix : 880 fr. français.)

621 .436

)T (P. M.).

moteurs Diesel à grande vitesse pour l'auto-, la marine, la traction sur rail et les applications rielles. 3e édition. Traduit par F. LEONETTI. is (6e), Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 volume 25 cm.), IV-472 pages, avec 288 figures. (Prix : é, 1 350 fr. français.)

385 (08 (493)

ÉTÉ NATIONALE DES CHEMINS DE FER ES.

port sur l'exploitation pendant le vingt-et-unième ce (année 1947).

volume (21 × 30 cm.) de 400 pages, avec de reux tableaux et graphiques.

In German.

1948 656 .23 (436)

HOFFMANN (J.).

Allgemeine Tariflehre, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eisenbahntarifwesens in Österreich.

Wien, 50 Seiten.

In English.

1948 621 .132 .1 (42)

ALLEN (C. J.).

The Stanier Pacifics of the L. M. S.

London : Jan Allan Limited, 282, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S. W. 1. (Price : 3s. 6d.)

1948 385 (09 (42)

BUCKNALL (R.) and BUDDEN (T. F.).

Railway Memories.

London : The Authors, 37, Gordon Mansions, Torrington Place, W. C. 1. (Price : 15s.)

1948 621 .3

GRAY (A.).

Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering. Revised by Professor G. A. WALLACE.

New York 18 : MacGraw-Hill Book Company, Incorporated, 330, West 42nd-street, New-York 18 (U. S. A.). (Price : 4.50 $.)

London : MacGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, Alwyck House, Aldwyck, W. C. 2. (Price : 27s).

1948 625 .28

HODGSON (Jas. T.).

Locomotive management.

London : St Margaret's Technical Press Limited, 33, Tothill Street, S. W. 1. (Price : 10s.)

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress tly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

1948 **625** .28

KIEFER (P. W.).

A practical evaluation of railroad motive power.

New York, 7, N. Y. : Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, 30 Church Street. One volume (5 1/2 × 8 3/4 in.), 66 pages, 4 illus., 3 tables, 7 charts. (Price : 2 $).

1948 **385** (09

Overseas Railways 1948.

London : The Railway Gazette, 33 Tothill Street, Westminster S. W. 1. A publication reviewing the present position and development programmes of 24 overseas railways. (19 maps and 94 photographs.) (Price : 5s.)

RENCH (W. F.).

Roadway and track (3rd Edition).

New York : Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co ration, 350 pp., 110 figs. (Price in U. S. A. : 5 $)

In Dutch.

1948 **621** .132 .1

KARSKENS (J . J.).

De locomotieven van de Hollandsche IJzeren Spoo Maatschappij.

Haarlem-Antwerpen : uitgever, J. H. Gottmer. 1 (19 × 30 cm.), 199 bladzijden met 2 uitslaande pl (Prijs : geb., fl. 12.25.)

[**016**. 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Bulletin des transports internationaux par Chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1948 **656** .237 .2 (44)

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, août, p. 275.

DURAND (P.). — Le nouveau **régime des remboursements et des débours** en France. (5 000 mots.)

(Existe également en tiré à part.)

1948 **385** .6 (494)

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, août, p. 291.

Extrait du **rapport de gestion** pour l'année 1947 de l'Office Central des Transports internationaux par chemins de fer. (4 500 mots.)

1948 **385** .63

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, septembre, p. 315.

EGER (G.). — L'influence des législations nationales sur la **responsabilité internationale.** Ad art. 14 de la C. I. M. (3 500 mots.)

1948 **385** .62 & **385** .63

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, septembre, p. 323.

DURAND (P.). — **L'application de la C. I. M. et de la C. I. V.** aux relations entre la France, l'Espagne et l'Afrique du Nord. (3 000 mots.)

1948 **385** .113 (494)

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, septembre, p. 339.

Rapport sur la gestion et les comptes des Chemins de fer fédéraux pour 1947. (3 000 mots.)

1948 **385** .4

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, septen p. 344.

Organisation des transports britanniques nationa à partir du 1er janvier 1948. (1 500 mots.)

Bulletin de la Société des Ingénieurs Civi de France. (Paris.)

1947 **625**

Bulletin de la Soc. des Ing. civ. de France (mémo fascicule nos 9-10, septembre-octobre, p. 612.

DA COSTA COUVREUR (R.). — Coup d'œi les **travaux publics** au Portugal. (6 000 mots & fi

---

1948

Bulletin de la Soc. des Ing. civ. de France (mémo fascicule nos 14 et 15, p. 123.

LOSSIER (H.). — **L'autocontrainte des bétons pa** ciments expansifs. (1 500 mots.)

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **385.** (09

Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, août, p.

VAN DER MEULEN (Dr. J. H.). — **Dix a** de la Société anonyme des Chemins de fer Néerla (3 000 mots).

1948 **385** .11

Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, août, p

Les **deux grands Réseaux** du Canada en 1947. mots & tableaux.)

621 .138 .1 (44)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, août, p. 254.
rotondes à locomotives de la S. N. C. F. (1 800
& fig.)

---

385. (07 .2 (44) & 656 .25 (44)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, août, p. 257.
aboratoire central de signalisation de la S. N. C. F.
t-Ouen-les-Docks. (2 400 mots.)

---

385. (09 (675)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, août, p. 260.
RLEMONT (F.). — Le **Cinquantenaire** du Chemin
du Bas-Congo. (2 400 mots & carte.)

L'Industrie des Voies ferrées t des Transports automobiles. (Paris.)

625 .62 & 656 .254
ustrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. automobiles,
ai, p. 271.
SSAN (M.). — Le « **dispatching system** » **dans**
seaux de tramways. (3 500 mots & fig.)

---

625 .2 : 625 .62 (73)
ustrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. automobiles,
ai, p. 277.
ITJEAN. — La **voiture de tramway américaine**
. C. C. (3 000 mots & fig.)

L'Ossature métallique. (Bruxelles.)

624 .52 (54)
ature métallique, juillet-août, p. 309.
pont de Howrah à Calcutta. (2 500 mots, tableaux
.)

---

624 .8
ature métallique, juillet-août, p. 343.
RLET (E.). — **Ponts basculants Scherzer à tirant.**
) mots & fig.)

---

624 .7 (439)
ature métallique, septembre, p. 357.
ÉCHY (Ch.). — La **reconstruction du pont Mar-**
e à Budapest. (3 000 mots & fig.).

---

621 .392 & **665** .882
ature métallique, septembre, p. 369.
NRION (Ed.). — L'**évolution des soudotechniques**
icaines et européennes en dix ans. (12 000 mots &

---

624 .92 (45)
sature métallique, septembre, p. 384.
FFIGNANDI (U.). — Application des **charpentes**
aires en Italie. (1 500 mots & fig.)

Revue de l'Association française des Amis des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **385** (09 (493)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mai-juin, p. 49.
CAIRE (D.). — Les **Chemins de fer belges** devant l'après-guerre. (3 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **625** .6 (493)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mai-juin, p. 57.
CAIRE (D.). — La **Société Nationale des Chemins de fer Vicinaux belges** devant les problèmes de l'après-guerre. (2 500 mots & fig.)

In German.

Der Eisenbahnbau. (Frankfurt-a.-Main.)

1948 **385**
Der Eisenbahnbau, Oktober, S. 6
RECKER (E.). — **Aufgaben des Eisenbahnbaus in der Zukunft.** (2 200 Wörter.)

1948 **624** (43)
Der Eisenbahnbau, Oktober, S. 12. November, S. 33.
HOLLENBERG (P.). — **S K R-Brücken** als Helfer beim Wiederaufbau der Verkehrswege. (4 000 Wörter, Tafeln & Abb.)

1948 **625** .14 (43)
Der Eisenbahnbau, November, S. 30.
ROSEMEIER (H.). — Die **neuen Reichsbahn-Oberbau-Vorschriften.** (3 000 Wörter.)

1948 **625** .142 .4
Der Eisenbahnbau, November, S. 37.
HARTMANN (F.). — Die **Stahlbetonschwelle** im Ausland. (3 500 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **625** .113
Der Eisenbahnbau, November, S. 45.
HÖFER (M.). — Merkwürdiges von der **kubischen Parabel.** (1 000 Wörter & Abb.)

In English.

I. T. F. Press Report. (London.)

1948 **313** .656 .28 (42)
I. T. F. Press Report, N°. 18, September, 20 *(Supplement)*.
Railway Accidents in Great Britain in 1947. (1 000 words & tables.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **621** .336 (42)
The Engineer, July 9, p. 42.
Cable bridges. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .3 (42)
The Engineer, July 16, p. 65.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **The first British « Atlantic » locomotive.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **721** .5 (42)
The Engineer, July 23, p. 85.
Demolition and replacement of New Street Station roof. (1 000 words & fig.)

Engineering. (London.)

1948 **625** .144 (42)
Engineering, No. 4302, July 9, p. 33.
Railway ballast-cleaning machine. (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .131 .2 (73)
Engineering, No. 4305, July 30, p. 100.
Dynamometer car for Illinois Central Railroad. (2 800 words.)

1948 **721** .5 (42)
Engineering, No. 4305, July 30, p. 105.
Roof reconstruction at New Street Station, Birmingham. (1 400 words & fig.)

Journal of the Institute of Transport. (London.)

1948 **656** .252
Journal of the Institute of Transport, November, p. 13.
WOOD (Sir William V.). — **Efficiency control in large transport undertakings.** (2 000 words.)

Journal, Institution of Engineers, Australia (Sydney.)

1948 **691**
Journal, Institution of Civil Engineers, November, p. 56.
MURDOCK (L. J.). — The **efficiency of concrete mixing plant.** (28 pages with tables & fig.).

Journal and Proceedings Institution of Mechanical Engineers. (London.)

1948 **621** .9
Journal & Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Journal, December, Proceedings. Vol. 158, No. 3.
EATOUGH (C.). — **Modern cutting tools and machine tool design.** (8 000 words & fig.)

The Locomotive. (London.)

1948 **621** .13
The Locomotive, October 15, p. 151.
BULKELEY (G. V. O.). — **Front end design colonial railway locomotives.** (600 words.)

1948 **621** .131
The Locomotive, October 15, p. 153.
OPIE (R.). — **Locomotive power, performance rating.** (1 800 words & table.)

1948 **621** .13
The Locomotive, October 15, p. 161.
Torsion bar bogies. (400 words.)

1948 **621** .131. .3
The Locomotive, November 15, p. 166.
Rugby testing station. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335
The Locomotive, November 15, p. 176.
Combined rack and adhesion locomotives. — Fu
Oberalp and Bruenig Railway. (1 200 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1948 **656** .136
Modern Transport, October 9, p. 5.
BOURGY (C.). — **Trolleybuses in Liége.** (1 200 w
& fig.).

1948 **656** .2
Modern Transport, October 9, p. 11; October 16, p
WOOD (Sir William). — **Control of transport un takings.** (2 800 words.)

1948 **621** .132 .3
Modern Transport, October, p. 19.
New locomotives for G. N. R. (Ireland). Beyer Pea 4,4.0 express type. (1 200 words, table & fig.)

1948 **656** .284
Modern Transport, October, p. 23.
A collapsed crown plate. Report on Lamington dent. (1 200 words.)

The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine. (London.)

1948 **621** .431 .72
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, October, p. 20
Pressure-charged **rail traction engines.** (500 wo tables & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, November, p.
Oil engines for rail traction. The latest survey prospects presented at liquid fuels conference. words.)

621 .431 .72 (489)
il Engine and Gas Turbine, November, p. 250.
ish railcar power unit. (200 words & fig.)

Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. (New York.)

62 (01
edings, American Society of Civil Engineers, May, p. 669.
THBUN (J. C.) and CUNNINGHAM (C. W.). — **nuous frame analysis by elastic support action.** words.)

625 .15
edings, American Society of Civil Engineers, May, p. 690.
UHR (T.W.), PORTLAND (P.F.), FORBES (H.) RHOADES (R.), REEVES (A.B.) and IRWIN .). — **Application of geology to tunneling problems.** words & fig.)

Railway Age. (New York.)

625 .232 (73)
vay Age, September 18, p. 52.
ers and grill cars for the « Eagles ». (2 000 words .)

625 .143 .4 (73) & **665** .882 (73)
vay Age, September 18, p. 62.
icago being ringed with welded rail. (1 800 words .)

625 .142 (73)
vay Age, September 25, p. 34.
HURCH (H.M.). — C. & O. tests effect **on track its of bridge ties treated to resist fire.** (1 000 words .)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

624 (0 (73)
vay Engineering and Maintenance, October, p. 1023.
w and old bridges shifted in one operation on the l plate. (1 200 words & fig.)

625 .142 (73) & **656** .25 (0 (73)
vay Engineering and Maintenance, October, p. 1027.
HURCH (H.M.). — **Tests effect on signal circuits Z C-treated ties for bridges.** (1 200 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **621** .135 .2 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 23, June 4, p. 654.
MacARD (G.W.). — **The design of locomotive axle-boxes.** (2 500 words & fig.)

1948 **385** .4 (42
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 11, p. 686.
The **British Transport Commission.** (600 words & diagram.)

1948 **656** .254 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 11, p. 689.
London Transport **power signalling at Harrow.** (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .438 (73)
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 11, p. 693.
New **gas turbine for railway work.** (400 words & fig.)

1948 **31** .385 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 11, p. 698; No. 26, June 25, p. 754.
British Transport Commission statistics. (400 words & tables).

Railway Mechanical Engineer. (New York.)

1948 **621** .39 (73) & **625** .234 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, May, p. 93.
WIDELL (B.A.). — More Kw. output from **axle driven generators.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .212 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 61.
RIKOSKEY (F.). — **B. & O. 's production wheel shop.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .211 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 86.
COTTRELL (R.B.). — **Evolution of side frames and bolsters.** (3 200 words, tables & fig.)

1948 **625** .2 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 86.
HERMAN (R.H.). — **Magnaflux inspection of car parts.** (1 400 words.)

1948 **621** .392 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 88.
Brake-cylinder-release valve speeds freightcar handling in yards. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .32 (73) & **621** .138 .1 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 96.
Portable enginehouse lights. (900 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Boletin de la Asociacion Permanente del Congreso Panamericano de ferrocarriles. (Buenos Aires.)

1948 **385** (06 .1 (7 + 8)

Boletin de la Asociacion Permanente del Congreso Panameric. de Ferrocarriles, marzo-junio, p. 15.

VI Congreso panamericano de ferrocarriles. Asamblea de La Habana. (94 paginas, cuadros & fig.)

1948 **656** .223 .2

Boletin de la Asociacion Permanente del Congreso Panameric. de Ferrocarriles, julio-agosto, p. 22.

PHEASANT (H.E.). — **Aprovechamiento de vagones.** (1 000 palabras & fig.)

Revista de Obras Públicas. (Madrid.)

1948 **625** .212

Revista de Obras públicas, Noviembre, p. 455.

GARCIA GONZALEZ (F.). — **Teoria para el calculo de ejes** de acuerdo con las normas de la Noticia tecnica de la Société Nationale des Chemins de fer français. (6 000 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1948 **625** .1 (45)

Ingegneria ferroviaria, ottobre, p. 583.

CORBELLINI (G.). — Preparazione culturale e riflessi economici della **ricostruzione ferroviaria italiane.** (4 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **656** .23 (0 (45)

Ingegneria ferroviaria, ottobre, p. 597.

LALONI (N.). — La **riforma delle tariffe ferroviarie.** (3 000 parole.)

1948 6

Ingegneria ferroviaria, ottobre, p. 611.

AMMENDOLA (L.). — La configurazione delle delle **funivie** per trasporto di persone. (4 000 p & fig.)

La Ricerca scientifica. (Roma.)

1947 62

La Ricerca scientifica, maggio, p. 627.

CERADINI (G.), ROŠ (M.R.) & SCHMIDT (E — Gli **estinsimetri elettrici** a resistenza SR4 e le applicazioni. (2 400 parole & fig.)

1947 6

La Ricerca scientifica, giugno, p. 903.

LEVI (F.). — Verifica e proporzionamento **travi inflesse in cemento armato** ordinario e pre presso. (1 200 parole.)

1948 6

La Ricerca scientifica, luglio, p. 811.

LEVI (F.). — **Travi inflesse eterogenee** in re viscoso. (1 000 parole & fig.)

In Portuguese.

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro. (Lisboa

1948 **385** .22

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1458, 16 de seten p. 508; nº 1459, 1 de outobro, p. 520; nº 1 16 de outobro, p. 547; nº 1461, 1 de novem p. 607; nº 1462, 16 de novembro, p. 623.

COELHO DOS REIS (J.L.). — Problemas nacio **Transportes maritimos e em caminhos de ferro.** (11 palavras.)

1948 **621** .431 .72

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1460, 16 de outo p. 550.

A **premeira locomotiva electrica** da C. P. já fez, grande êxito, duas viagens experimentais. (1 000 vras & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(APRIL 1949)

385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

694

PREDON (J.).
ois, matériau de la construction moderne (2e édition).
s (6e), Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 vo-
14×22 cm.) de VIII-162 pages, avec 26 figures
lanches. (Prix : 360 fr. français.)

721 (02

ERC (J.).
-mémoire Dunod : Bâtiment (64e édition).
s (6e), Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 vo-
10×15 cm.) de XXVIII-XLVIII-356 pages, avec
res. (Prix, relié simili-cuir : 350 fr. français.)

69 (02

NEL.
s de stabilité des constructions (3e édition).
d, Editions Fecheyr. 4 volumes. (Prix : vol I :
; vol. II : 520 fr.; vol. III et IV : 980 fr. belges.)

656 .2

HAL (A.).
ques problèmes d'exploitation des chemins de fer.
ire présenté au Congrès organisé en 1947 à l'occa-
n Centenaire de l'Association des Ingénieurs sortis
ole de Liège.
elles, Union Professionnelle des Ingénieurs de la
Nationale des Chemins de fer belges. 1 brochure
0 cm.) de 20 pages.

669 .1 (44)

es d'utilisation de l'acier.
, édité par le Ministère de la Reconstruction et
rbanisme. 1 volume (13×21 cm.) de 80 pages,
0 figures.

In German.

1948 **656 .257**

BUDDENBERG (A.).
Eisenbahnsicherungsanlagen. Band 1 : **Mechanische Sicherung. Orts- und Fernbedienung der Weichen.**
Berlin, Verlag Schiele & Schön. Din A 5, 263 Seiten mit vielen Abbildungen. (Preis : D.M. 16.80.)

1948 **621 .131.2**

ECKHARDT (F. W.).
Das Entwerfen von Dampflokomotiven.
Berlin, Georg Siemens Verlagsbuchhandlung, 116 Seiten. (Preis : gebunden 24 D. M.)

In English.

1949 **621 .33 (0**

DOBIE (W. B.).
Electric Resistance Strain Gauges.
London : The English Universities Press Ltd., Saint-Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C. 4. (Price : 15s. net.)

1949 **62 (01 & 669**

FIELD FOSTER (P.).
The mechanical **testing of metals and alloys.**
Fourth edition.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Limited, Parker street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. (Price : 18s. net.)

1948 **625 .42**

Gradients of the British Main-Line Railways.
London : The Railway Publishing Co. Limited, 33, Tothill street, S.W. 1. (Price : 10s.)

[1]) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress y with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

1949 **621** .335 & **621** .431.72
HINDE (D.W.) & HINDE (M.).
Electric and Diesel-electric locomotives.
London : Macmillan Co. Ltd., Saint-Martin's street, W.C. 2. One volume (8 3/4×5 3/4 in.) of 366 pages. Illustrated. (Price : 36s.)

1948 **624** (06
International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering. Preliminary Publication. Third Congress. Liège, September 13 to 18, 1948.
Zürich, A.-G. Gebr. Leemann & Co., Stockerstrasse, 64. (Price : 350 Belgian francs.)

1949 **625** .24
OGDEN (F.)
Railway wagon and tank construction and repair.
London, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Limited, Parker street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. (Price : 18s. net.)

1948 **691**
MAGNEL (G.).
Prestressed concrete.
London : Concrete Publications Limited, 14, Dartmouth street, Westminster, S.W. 1. (Price : 15s. net.)

In Spanish.

1948 **385.** (07.2 (460) & **625** .212 (
Estudio de los ejes para vehiculos ferroviarios. Rotu calculo y detección de grietas.
Madrid, Escuela de Ingenieros de Caminhos, Car y Puertos, Laboratorio de Investigaciónes ferrovia Publicación num. 3. 46 paginas & fig.

1948 **385.** (07.2 (460) & **621** .135 (01 (
Pruebas de equilibrado de locomotoras en servicio grandes velocidades.
Madrid, Escuela de Ingenieros de Caminhos, Car y Puertos, Laboratorio de Investigaciónes ferrovia Publicación num. 2. 74 paginas, cuadros & fig.

1948 **385.** (07.2 (
SERRET (R. M.).
La sección de electrificación. Su organisación y ens en curso.
Madrid, Escuela de Ingenieros de Caminhos, Ca y Puertos, Laboratorio de Investigaciónes ferrovia Publicación num. 1. 8 paginas.

[**016.** 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. (Paris.)

1948 **624** .6
Annales des ponts et chaussées, janvier-février, p. 11.
ROBINSON (J. R.). — **La compensation des arcs.** (6 000 mots & fig.).

1948 **62.** (01
Annales des ponts et chaussées, janvier-février, p. 83.
CAQUOT. — **Action sur un massif, limité à un plan, d'une charge distribuée sur une droite de ce plan,** normalement à celui-ci et de densité constante *p* par unité de longueur. (1 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **624** .2
Annales des ponts et chaussées, mai-juin, p. 271.
MANDEL (J.). — **Détermination du centre de torsion** à l'aide du théorème de réciprocité. (4 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **691**
Annales des ponts et chaussées, mai-juin, p. 367.
DURIEZ & M^lle^ BERNARD (E.). — Appareil pour l'extraction des liants dans les **bétons bitumineux.** (4 500 mots & fig.)

Bulletin scientifique de l'Association des I nieurs électriciens sortis de l'Institut élec technique Montefiore. (Liège.)

1948 **621** .3
Bulletin scient. de l'Assoc. des Ing. électr. sort l'Institut électrotech. Montefiore, novembre, p.
MUSYCK (J.). — La **traction électrique en Eu** Une vue panoramique. (12 000 mots, tableaux &

Bulletin de la Société des Ingénieurs civ de France. (Paris.)

1947 **385.** (07.
Bulletin de la Soc. des Ing. Civ. de France (mém fascicule nos 11 et 12, novembre-décembre,
CHAN (G.). — **Organisation de la recherche tifique appliquée à la S. N. C. F.** (8 000 mots.)

1948
Bulletin de la Soc. des Ing. Civ. de France (mém fascicule nos 1 et 2, janvier-février, p. 1.
FOUGEROLLE (J.). — **L'ingénieur et l'art d struire.** (14 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 & **62**
Bulletin de la Soc. des Ing. Civ. de France (mém fascicule nos 1 et 2, janvier-février, p. 37.
BRUN (G.). — Le **générateur à injection** (35 000 mots & fig.)

in de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

656 .212.5
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, septembre-tobre, p. 277.
ens à mettre en œuvre pour augmenter le débit res de formation, réduire les séjours à l'escale et al. Moyens de contrôle à utiliser. (Rapport de ciété Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges.) mots.)

656 .214
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, septembre-tobre, p. 284.
N DER MEULEN (J. H.). — **L'exploitation des s frontières** des chemins de fer. (1 000 mots.)

656 .211 (494)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, septembre-tobre, p. 285.
ECH (E.). — La **gare de Berne.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

621 .132.7 (44)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, septembre-tobre, p. 297.
velle **locomotive de manœuvre** (S. N. C. F.). nots & fig.)

621 .335 (492)
n de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer., septembre-tobre, p. 297.
nouvelles **locomotives électriques** 1 Do 1 série 1.000 hemins de fer néerlandais. (1 000 mots.)

Génie Civil. (Paris.)

62. (01 & 669
Civil, n° 3241, 15 novembre, p. 434.
CHWALD LAMBERG (A.). — Détermination fiée de l'**endurance de l'acier et des autres métaux.** mots & fig.)

625 .212 (44)
Civil, n° 3242, 1er décembre, p. 441.
MAS (J.). — Les **nouvelles rames légères sur pneu-ues** Michelin, de la S. N. C. F. (3 000 mots & fig.)

621 .133.7
Civil, n° 3242, 1er décembre, p. 456.
prévention des fissures dans les chaudières par oi du nitrate de sodium. (350 mots & fig.)

623 (439) & 624 (439)
Civil, n° 3243, 15 décembre, p. 461.
reconstruction des ponts détruits au cours de la en Hongrie. (4 000 mots & fig.)

721 .1
Civil, n° 3243, 15 décembre, p. 472.
ÜARD (A.). — Détermination par sondages dyna-es de l'angle de frottement interne et de la **cohésion ols** en place. (1 500 mots & fig.)

Rail et Route. (Paris.)

1948 **385.** (09.1 (44)
Rail et Route, juillet, p. 10.
GOUDARD (J.). — La **ligne des Alpes,** Grenoble-Marseille par Veynes. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **385.** (09 (675)
Rail et Route, juillet, p. 17; août-septembre, p. 20.
ERNAELSTEEN (A.). — Les **Chemins de fer du Congo supérieur aux Grands Lacs africains.** (4 000 mots & fig.)

1948-1949 **656** .253 (44)
Rail et Route, août-septembre, p. 3; octobre, p. 7; novembre, p. 7; décembre, p. 6; janvier, p. 7.
MASCOT (J.). — La **signalisation** de la S. N. C. F. (15 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .431.72 (44)
Rail et Route, octobre, p. 12.
BARRY. — L'**autorail 150 ch.** S. N. C. F. (2 000 mots & fig.).

1948 **621** .33 (45)
Rail et Route, octobre, p. 15.
L'**électrification** de la ligne Milan-Domodossola (Italie). (1 800 mots & fig.)

1948 **651** (44)
Rail et Route, octobre, p. 21.
BOELL (A.). — Application du **calcul des primes de traction** des agents de conduite de la S. N. C. F. **au moyen de machines à cartes perforées.** (1 900 mots & fig.)

Trains. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **385.** (09 (675)
Trains, 3e année, n° 14, p. 7.
ERNAELSTEEN (A.). — La **Compagnie des Chemins de fer du Congo Supérieur aux Grands Lacs Africains.** (2 500 mots, carte & fig.)

1948 **625** .6 (675)
Trains, 3e année, n° 14, p. 17.
DEJENEFFE (H.). — La **Société des Chemins de fer Vicinaux du Congo.** (2 500 mots, carte & fig.)

In German.

Glasers Annalen. (Berlin.)

1948 **621** .133.3
Glasers Annalen, September, S. 134.
WOLFF (A.). — **Dampftrockner, Wasser- und Schaumablase-Einrichtungen an Dampflokomotiven.** (1 800 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **62.** (01 & **621**
Glasers Annalen, September, S. 135.
HÄNCHEN (R.). — **Berechnung der Maschinenteile** unter oftmals wiederholter Belastung. (Schluss.) (2 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **621** .134.3
Glasers Annalen, September, S. 142.
Für und wider die **Ventilsteuerung** an Dampflokomotiven. (2 500 Wörter.)

1948 **621** .132.6 (43)
Glasers Annalen, Oktober, S. 149.
GÜNTHER (O.). — **1 D 1 Ventillokomotive** der Hohenzollerischen Landesbahn. (3 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **621** .133.3
Glasers Annalen, Oktober, S. 153.
METZELTIN (E.). — **Ursachen des Rohrleckens im Lokomotivkessel.** (4 500 Wôrter.)

In English.

Bulletin American Railway Engineering Association. (Chicago.)

1948 **625** .28 (73)
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Association, No. 476, November, p. 149.
Electrification and the development of modern power units. (3 000 words & tables.)

1948 **625** .2 (0 (73)
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Association, No. 476, November, p. 206.
Rolling resistances of **freight and passenger cars** equipped with roller bearings. (600 words & tables.)

Bengal Nagpur Railway Magazine. (Calcutta.)

1948 **625** .13 (54) & **625** .142.4 (54)
Bengal Nagpur Railway Magazine, October, p. 33.
Economy in railway civil engineering design. Dr. Nichols on advantages of welded technique in bridge construction. Use of pre-stressed concrete sleepers. (1 600 words.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **625.** (7 (42)
The Engineer, No. 4828, August 6, p. 143.
Rapid track renewal at Denbigh Hall. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132.1 (85) & **621** .133.1 (85)
The Engineer, No. 4830, August 20, p. 185.
2.8.0 locomotive for Peru. (500 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .138.1 (42)
The Engineer, No. 4830, August 20, p. 191.
Polmadie motive power depot. (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .4 (
The Engineer, No. 4830, August 20, p. 192.
The class « A 1 » Pacific locomotive. (200 wo & fig.)

1948
The Engineer, No. 4831, August 27, p. 210.
The **stabilisation of austenitic stainless steel.** (1 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .143.3 (
The Engineer, No. 4831, August 27, p. 211.
American **rail investigation.** (400 words.)

Engineering. (London.)

1948 **621** .135 (01 (
Engineering, No. 4307, August 13, p. 149; No. 4 August 20, p. 172; No. 4316, October 15, p. 3 No. 4318, October 29, p. 409; No. 4319, vember 5, p. 437.
Counterbalance tests on American high-speed l motives *(to be continued).* (8 200 words.)

1948 **621** .133.1
Engineering, No. 4307, August 13, p. 153.
2.8.0 locomotive for the Guaqui- La Paz Railw (800 words & fig.)

1948 **669** .1
Engineering, No. 4308, August 20, p. 176.
The control of maximum demand in steel works. (1 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .14
Engineering, No. 4308, August 20, p. 188.
The measurement of railway sleeper resistance. (words.)

1948 **621** .138.1
Engineering, No. 4308, August 20, p. 191.
Polmadie locomotive depot. (500 words.)

Journal of the Institution of Civil Engine (London.)

1948 **62**
Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Decem p. 101.
BOORMAN (A. G.). — An estimate of **str produced in reinforced concrete members** under wor loads. (15 pages.)

The Journal of the Institute of Transpor (London.)

1949
Journal of the Institute of Transport, January, p
HURCOMB (Sir Cyril). — **Progress towards integration of transport.** (4 000 words.)

Locomotive. (London.)

621 .132.1 (42)
notive, September 15, p. 134.
British Railways Pacific locomotive. (300 words

---

621 .335 (493)
notive, September 15, p. 140.
ian D. C. locomotives. (200 words & fig.).

---

621 .133.7
notive, September 15, p. 143.
ew injector. (300 words & fig.)

Mechanical Engineering. (New York.)

621 .333 (73)
nical Engineering, December, p. 967.
RNBROOK (F. L.). — Developments in **burning zed coal.** Thirty year review of experience in ukee plants. (3 000 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

385 (07 (42)
n Transport, October 23, p. 13.
way cartage. Intensive course for supervisors. words.)

---

625 .62 (42)
n Transport, October 23, p. 15.
Glasgow **trams.** One hundred double bogie 1 200 words & fig.)

---

621 .131.3 (42)
n Transport, October 30, p. 3; November 6, 11.
motive testing on British Railways. (2 400 words

---

656 .212 (42)
n Transport, November 13, p. 16; November 20, 17.
LOR (N. S.). — Management of a **goods station.** words.)

---

656 .284 (42)
n Transport, November 20, p. 6.
distortion in hot weather. Report on the Wath accident. (400 words.)

---

621 .33 (42)
n Transport, December 4, p. 15.
W (G.). — **Electrification of Eastern Region.** ester-Scheffield-Wath Scheme. (500 words.)

The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine. (London.)

1948 **625** .285 (44)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, December, p. 266.
A French prototype light railcar. (300 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .28 (45)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, December, p. 269.
An Italian railcar horizontal engine. (600 words.)

1949 **621** .335 (62)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, January, p. 296.
Egypt's new passenger locomotives. (1 200 words & fig.).

1949 **656** .212.6 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, January, p. 298.
Rail-mounted 54 B.H.P. cranes. (300 words & fig.)

Railway Age. (New York.)

1948 **625** .13 (73)
Railway Age, April, 10 p. 40.
SLOAN (C. E.). — **Careful planning features bridge job.** (1 400 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .438 (73)
Railway Age, April 10, p. 47.
PUTZ (T.J.). — **Gas-turbine operating experience.** (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, April 10, p. 52.
Train communication saves road time. (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .242 (73) & **625** .26 (73)
Railway Age, July 10, p. 32.
A. C. F. 'S welded hopper-car assembly line. (800 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, July 10, p. 42.
Radio big success for railroad communications between distant cities. (800 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, September 11, p. 56.
Erie radio increases operating efficiency. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .232 (73)
Railway Age, September 11, p. 64.
Dome coaches for « Eagle » trains. (3 000 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **625** .14 (73)
Railway Gazette, No. 25, June 18, p. 715.
Chicago-Kansas City realignment, C.R.I. & P.R. (500 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .25
Railway Gazette, nº 25 June 18, p. 718.
Reclaiming vacuum brake cylinders. (120 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132.5 (68)
Railway Gazette, No. 25, June 18, p. 720.
New series of « 19 D » class locomotives for South African Railways. (700 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .234 (71) & **657** .385 (71)
Railway Gazette, No. 25, June 18, p. 722.
Ticket issue and accounting by machine. (400 words & fig.)

Railway Magazine. (London.)

1949 **621** .132.6 (42)
Railway Magazine, January-February, p. 57.
A revolutionary **steam locomotive.** (600 words & fig.)

Railway Mechanical Engineer. (New York.)

1948 **625** .234 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, June, p. 98.
GROTHE (E.F.). — **Axle power for passenger car.** (800 words.)

In Spanish.

Boletin de la Asociacion Permanente del Congreso panamericano de ferrocarriles. (Buenos Aires.)

1948 **385** .586 (82)
Boletin de la Asoc. Perman. del Congreso panameric. de ferrocarriles, septiembre-octubre, p. 22.
MARZETTI (E. J.). — El **problema del personal tecnico para los ferrocarriles** y las escuelas industriales. (1 800 palabras.)

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1948 **621** .431.72
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 312, septiembre, p. 367.
DELGADO DIARTE (J.). — **Aplicacion de las baterias alcalinas** para automotores y locomotoras con equipos Diesel-eléctricos. (4 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (494)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 319.
de INZA (C.). — La **electrificación** de los ferrocarriles de Suiza *(continuara)*. (3 000 palabras.)

1948 **388** & **656** .22
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 324.
GARCIA (C. N.). — **Communicaciónes urbanas suburbanas** en las grandes ciudades. (3 000 palabras.

1948 **385** .3 (4
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, septiembre, p. 351.
LACAVE (J.-M.). — La **inspección del Estado en** Companias de Ferrocarriles. (3 500 palabres & fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (4
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, septiembre, p. 358.
AREITIO (F.). — **Veinte anos de servicio eléctrico** el ferrocarril de Bilbao a las Arenas y Plencia. (2 palabras.)

1948 **621** .431.72 (
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, septiembre, p. 361.
Vasco RAMALHO (R.). — **Locomotoras de maniol** para los Ferrocarriles del Estado portugués. (2 500 labras, cuadros & fig.)

In Italian.

Giornale del Genio civile. (Roma.)

1948 **62**
Giornale del Genio civile, marzo-aprile, p. 124; lu agosto, p. 383; dicembre, p. 664.
BERTOLINI (J.). — Sulle **vibrazioni libere travate continue di un ponte in acciaio.** (32 000 pa tavole & fig.)

1948 **62**
Giornale del Genio civile, giugno, p. 322.
CATTIN (A.). — **Piastre circolari su appoggio ela continuo.** (2 500 parole & fig.).

1948 **62**
Giornale del Genio civile, settembre, p. 502.
CASTIGLIA (C.). — Su un **ponte sperimentale arco** centrale e mensole. (6 000 parole & fig.)

L'Ingegnere. (Milano.)

1948
L'Ingegnere, settembre, p. 762.
RINALDI (G.). — Ricerca sperimentale del **ficiente di attrito in apparecchi mobili di appoggio a per ponti metallici** tipo « Bayley ». (1 600 parole &

1948 **6**
L'Ingegnere, settembre, p. 765.
RANIERI (F.) & BORTOLI (A.). — Diagramm **calcolo grafico delle travi in cemento armato a sem armatura.** (2 500 parole & fig.)

3 **624** .2
gnere, ottobre, p. 857.
ARDINI (V.). — Ricerca tabulare speditiva dei **di piegamento per le barre di travi in cemento** incastrate simmetricamente. (5 000 parole, & fig.).

3 **625** .62 (45)
gnere, ottobre, p. 879; novembre, p. 965.
POSSI (G.). — Il domani dei nostri **servizi tran-**urbani. (10 000 parole, tabelle & fig.)

In Dutch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

3 **621** .33 (42)
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 24, 18 November, p. 373.
STER (J. P.). — **Electrische tractie** in Engeland. woorden & fig.)

3 **656** .225
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 25, 2 December, p. 389.
RST (F.). — **Nieuwe wegen in het goederenvervoer** Tweede Wereldoorlog. (3 000 woorden & fig.)

3 **624** (493)
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 26, 16 December, p. 405.
SSEN (J.). — De N. S. **wentelwagen. Een nieuwe de voor het verwisselen van bruggen.** (2 500 woor- fig.)

3/9 **625** .231
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 26, 16 December, p. 409; r. 2, 27 Januari, p. 24.
RSKENS (J. J.). — **Verbouwing van bagage-s.** (2 000 woorden & fig.)

3 **385.** (09 (44)
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 26, 16 December, p. 412; r. 27, 30 December, p. 425.
MEYER (A. G.). — **Tien jaar S. N. C. F.** (7 000 en & fig.)

3 **621** .335 (492)
- en Tramwegen, Nr. 27, 30 December, p. 431.
UWES DEKKER (C. E.). — De **nieuwe serie 1 000 « 4 500 pk » electrische locomotieven** voor gd sneltrein/goederentreindienst. (2 200 woorden)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen. (Stockholm.)

1948 **728** (485) = 439.71
Meddelanden från Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen, n° 3, p. 78.
TENGBLAD (E.). — **Building houses** in the surburbs of Stockholm and planning of the traffic. (2 800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .143.3 = 439.71 & **625** .212 = 439.71
Meddelanden från Svenska Lokaltrafikförennigen, No. 3, p. 87.
RIBBING (S.). — Appropriate measures to reduce the **wear of the wheels and rails.** (3 700 words & fig.)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **656** (43) = 439.71
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 7, p. 169.
LÖKEN (K.). — A few **rules for rationalizing railway traffic** in the Oslo region. (3 900 words.)

1948 **656** (43) = 439.71
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 7, p. 184.
SJÖBERG (A.). — German solution of the **railway and motocar competition** problem towards 1930. (3 500 words.)

1948 **656** .225 (481) = 439.82
& **656** .237 (481) = 439.82
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 8, p. 195.
RUUD (H.). — The **forwarding and accounting system** of the Norvegian State Railways. Reimbursements for miscellaneous parcels traffic. (5 100 words.)

1948 **351** .81 : **351** .811 (73) = 439.71
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 8, p. 211.
SJÖBERG (A.). — Some data on the **motocar traffic** in U. S. A. (1 100 words.)

Statsbane-Ingenjören. (Stockholm.)

1948 **625** .212 = 439.71
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 7, p. 185.
ERIKSSON (E.). — **Welded wheel centers.** (5 900 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .14 (73) = 439.71
& **625** .172 (73) = 439.71
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 7, p. 197.
SCHRADER (S.). — The **American permanent way.** Dynamometer-car. (2 000 words & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(JUNE 1949)

. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

48 669

VENARD (P.).

essai micromécanique des métaux.

trich, édité par l'Association suisse pour l'Essai Matériaux. Une brochure (21 × 22.5 cm.) de 40 pages, 57 figures.

---

48 621 .33 (493) et 656 .25 (493)

QUESNE (A.).

n aspect du problème de la signalisation des lignes à ion électrique.

ruxelles, Union professionnelle des Ingénieurs de la été Nationale des Chemins de fer belges. 1 brochure × 28 cm.) de 18 pages avec 7 figures hors texte.

---

49 691 (02

ESTIER (V.).

de-Mémoire Dunod : Béton armé, 19e édition.

ris (6e), Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 vo- : (10 × 15 cm.) de XX-XLVIII-292 pages, avec 220 es. (Prix, relié simili cuir : 350 francs français.)

---

47 624

Mémoires » de l'Association Internationale des Ponts harpentes. Huitième volume. Publié par le Secrétariat éral, à Zürich.

irich, S. A. Leemann frères et Co, éditeurs. 1 volume × 24 cm.) de VIII + 310 pages. (Prix, broché : 35 fr. es.)

---

48 721 .1

URIS (H.).

héorie et pratique des procédés de rabattement des es aquifères pour l'exécution à sec des fondations.

uxelles, Editions Techniques et Scientifiques R. s, rue Borrens, 37-39. 1 ouvrage (16 × 24 cm.) de pages, 78 figures. (Prix : 100 francs belges.)

1949 313 .385 (494)

OFFICE FÉDÉRAL DES TRANSPORTS (Suisse).

Statistique des Chemins de fer suisses.

Berne, Office fédéral des Transports. 1 volume (21 × 29.5 cm.) de 208 pages, nombreux tableaux.

In German.

1948 694 (02

von HALASZ (R.).

Holzbau-Taschenbuch. 3e Auflage.

Berlin, Wilhelm Ernst & Sohn. 1 Band (12 × 17 cm.), 336 Seiten & 463 Abbildungen. (Preis : gebunden : 13 D. M.).

In English.

1949 621 .9

COLVIN (H.).

Drilling and surfacing practice. (3rd Edition.)

New-York, 18 Mc Graw-Hill Book Company, One volume of 523 pages (6 × 9 in.), cloth bound. (Price : 5 $.)

1949 621 .6

Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning Guide (26th Edition).

New-York, Published by the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. One volume of 1280 pages (6 × 9 1/4 in.). (Price : $ 7.50.)

1949 621 .335 et 621 .431.72

HINDE (D. W.) and HINDE (M.).

Electric and Diesel-electric locomotives.

London : Macmillan and Co Ltd, St-Martin's Street, W. C. 2 (Price : 36s.)

1949 656 .231

LAUNDY (J. H.).

The problem of railway passenger fares and train services.

London : The Railway Gazette, 33, Tothill Street, Westminster, S. W. 1. (Price : 1 /-.)

---

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress ntly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway e », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

1949 **625** .24

OGDEN (F.).

Railway wagon and tank construction and repair.

London : Sir Isaac Pitmann and Sons, Ltd., Parker Street, Kingsway, W. C. 2. (Price : 18 s. net.)

1948 **385** (061.4 (73)

Proceedings Association of American Railroads. Signal Section. — Minutes. Fiftieth Annual Meeting.

Buffalo, N. Y., September 14, 15 and 16. (487 pages and fig.).

1948 **624** (0

ROBINS (F. W.).

The Story of the Bridge.

Published by Cornish Brothers Limited, 39, New-street, Birmingham, 2. (Price : 30 s. net.)

In Dutch.

1948 **385** (09.1 (

Spoorwegaardrijkskunde. Deel II : **Europa,** met atla

Utrecht, Uitgever : Opleidingsschool van de Dien van het Vervoer der N. V. Nederlandse Spoorwege (Prijs : fl. 8.50.)

1944 **621** .135.4 & **625** .2

VANDERSYPEN (Ir. J.).

Het rijden van spoorwegmaterieel door bochten.

1944, Brussel, Beroepsvereeniging der Ingenieurs va de Nationale Maatschappij der Belgische Spoorwege Overgedrukt uit het *Technisch-Wetenschappelijk Tij schrift* nr 4/1944. 1 brochure (21×28 cm.), 8 bladzijd met fig.

[**016.** 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Bulletin de Documentation S.C.E.T.A. (Paris.)

1949 **656** .212 .7 (44)

Bulletin de Documentation S. C. E. T.A., nº 1, janvier, p. 1.

La halle mécanisée d'Angers. (1 500 mots et fig.).

1949 **656** .1 (73)

Bulletin de Documentation. S. C. E. T. A., nº 1, janvier, p. 4.

La réglementation des transports routiers aux Etats-Unis. (4 500 mots).

Bulletin des transports internationaux par chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1948 **385** .62 & **385** .63

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, octobre, p. 351.

BÉLA DE NANASSY. — L'accélération et la simplification de la procédure de ratification et de mise en vigueur des **Conventions C. I. V. et C. I. M.** (6 000 mots.)

1948 **385** .113 (493)

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, octobre, p. 379.

La Société Nationale des Chemins de fer belges en 1947. (1 800 mots.)

1948 **656** .224 (44)

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, octobre, p. 382.

Améliorations apportées dans les **formalités de contrôle aux frontières.** (1 600 mots.)

1948 **385** .63

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, novembre, p. 390.

EGER (G.). — **Expéditions intempestives et C. I. M.** (5 000 mots.)

1948 **656** .225 & **656** .261

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, novemb p. 399.

DURAND (P.). — Contribution à l'étude d'ur **réglementation internationale des transports par co tainers dans le cadre de la C. I. M.** (1 800 mots.)

1948 **385** .113 (47.

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, novembr p. 417.

Les **Chemins de fer de l'Etat de Finlande** en 1946 1947. (800 mots.)

Bulletin technique de la Suisse romand (Lausanne.)

1948 **6**

Bulletin techn. de la Suisse romande, 20 novembre, p. 2

GOLAZ (M.). — L'ingénieur et l'architecte en fa de cette calamité : **l'incendie.** (10 000 mots.)

1949 **621** .33 (494) & **656** .222.5 (49

Bulletin techn. de la Suisse romande, 1er janvier, p.

BAUMGARTNER (J. P.). — L'emploi de **trai automoteurs réversibles** sur les Chemins de fer suiss (3 000 mots.)

1949 **656** .211 (494) & **656** .212 (4

Bulletin techn. de la Suisse romande, 15 janvier, p.

DÉCOPPET (G.). — Le **problème de la gare de Ber** (5 000 mots, tableaux et fig.)

1949 **62** (01 & **624**

Bulletin techn. de la Suisse romande, 12 février, p.

SZÉCSI (A.). — **Flambage par compression axia** Application de la théorie de la plasticité. (4 000 m et figures.)

Economie et technique des transports. (Lucerne.)

48 **621** .33
omie et technique des transports, nos 82-84, juin-aoûr, p. 46.
UG (Ad. M.). — **Exploitation ferroviaire, électri-on, système de courant** (suite). (1 500 mots et fig.)

---

48 **625** .23 (494)
omie et technique des transports, nos 82-84, juin-aoûr, p. 51.
ouvelles voitures pour la ligne du Seetal et autres **s secondaires** des C. F. F. (700 mots et fig.)

Machines et Métaux. (Paris.)

948 **621** .438
hines et Métaux, novembre, p. 365.
HARCOSSET. — **Turbines à gaz.** Méthode hodo-hique de **tracé des profils d'ailes isolées ou d'aubes rilles.** (5 000 mots & fig.)

---

948 **621** .438
hines et Métaux, novembre, p. 375.
EY (A.). — Influence de la variation des conditions marche sur le fonctionnement d'une **turbine à gaz ircuit fermé.** (4 500 mots & fig.)

---

948 **621** .135.2
hines et métaux, novembre, p. 402.
oites à essieux pour locomotives. (600 mots & fig.)

Notre Métier. (Paris.)

948 **385** (71)
re Métier, 20 septembre, p. 3 et 27 septembre, p. 3.
ARTILLEUX (H.). — Le **Canada et ses chemins de** (4 000 mots, carte & fig.)

---

948 **656** .212 (44)
re Métier, 27 septembre, p. 6
AZENAVE (Ch.). — Le **centre de tri des colis** à is-Orsay. (1 200 mots & fig.)

---

948 **385.** (8)
re Métier, 6 décembre, p. 6.
OR DER HAKE (G.). — **Projets d'avenir des Che-s de fer Sud-Américains.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

---

948 **385** (09 (481)
re Métier, 13 décembre, p. 3; 27 décembre, p. 8.
ILLY (Ch.). — Les **Chemins de fer** au pays des ings. (2 500 mots & fig.)

---

949 **625** .142.2 (44)
re Métier, 17 janvier, p. 4.
e frettage des traverses. Différents systèmes pratiqués S. N. C. F. et progrès réalisés en 1948. (1 200 mots g.)

---

949 **621** .131.2 (44)
re Métier, 17 janvier, p. 8.
OYEUX (M.). — Les « **coupe-vent** » P. L. M. (1 000 s & fig.)

Revue de l'Aluminium. (Paris.)

1948 **691**
Revue de l'Aluminium, mai, p. 176.
FRASCH (J.). — Le procédé Framalite, **protection contre la corrosion** et sous-couche d'accrochage des peintures. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **625** .245 (**44**)
Revue de l'Aluminium, juin, p. 217.
Le **wagon-trémie** S. T. E. M. I. de 85 m³. (en alliages légers). (3 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **625** .242 (44) & **669** .71 (44)
Revue de l'Aluminium, septembre, p. 279.
VALEUR (J.). — Le **wagon-tombereau en alliages légers.** (6 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1948 **669**
Revue de l'Aluminium, novembre, p. 335.
PATRIE (J.). — Le **chromage dur sur les alliages légers.** (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .246
Revue de l'Aluminium, février, p. 54.
Wagons en alliages légers. (300 mots.)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .332
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, octobre, p. 329.
CHAPPÉE. — Influence sur les **réseaux de transport et de distribution d'énergie de la traction** à courant monophasé 50 périodes. (5 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **656** .212.5 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, octobre, p. 337.
LATRON (J.). — **Reconstruction et modernisation du triage** d'Achères. (5 500 mots, tableau & fig.)

1948 **621** .132.6 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, octobre, p. 347.
PELLEVAT (A.). — Les **locomotives-tenders de manoeuvre** type O 50-TQ de la S. N. C. F. (6 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .138.2 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, octobre, p. 358.
MAINCENT (J.). — La **répartition des charbons de traction.** (1 000 mots & fig.)

Société royale belge des Ingénieurs et des Industriels. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **385** (09 (492) & **623** (492)
Société royale belge des Ing. et des Industriels, Bulletin nº 5, décembre, p. 245.
den HOLLANDER (F. Q.). — Destruction, reconstruction et projets d'avenir des **Chemins de fer néerlandais.** (15 000 mots & fig.)

In German.

Der Eisenbahnbau. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1948 **385** .1 (43)
Der Eisenbahnbau, Dezember, S. 49.
FAKINER (F.). — Die **Reichsbahnwirstschaft** unter dem Einfluss angestiegener Löhne und Preise. (1 500 Wörter, Tabellen & Abb.)

1948 **656** .212.5
Der Eisenbahnbau, Dezember, S. 51.
FRÖLICH (E.). — Beiträge zur **Rangiertechnik**. (10 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **625** .13 (44)
Der Eisenbahnbau, Dezember, S. 59.
GRIESEL (H.). — Die **Wiederherstellung der Strassenüberführung** Wilhelmshöher-Allee in Kassel-Wilhelmshöhe. (4 000 Wörter, Tabellen & Abb.)

1948 **625** .1 (43)
Der Eisenbahnbau, Dezember, S. 64.
POHL (L.). — Einige Gedanken zu dem Thema : **Eisenbahnbau heute.** (3 000 Wörter.)

1948 **624** .2 & **625** .13
Der Eisenbahnbau, Dezember, S. 68.
MATTHEWS (K.). — **Vermessungstechnische Arbeiten bei der Wiederherstellung zerstörter Eisenbahnbrücken.** (3 000 Wörter.)

Schweizerisches Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkehrspolitik. (Zürich.)

1948 **385** .15 & **385** .3
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft u. Verkehrspolitik, Nr. 3, S. 193.
NEUMARK (Dr. F.). — Zur **Verkehrspolitik im Interventionsstaat der Gegenwart.** (20 000 Wörter.)

1948 **621** .33 (494) & **621** .331 (494)
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft u. Verkehrspolitik, Nr. 3, S. 224; Nr. 4, S. 305.
PASCHOUD (M.). — L'**économie électrique** des Chemins de fer fédéraux suisses. (35 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **385** (43 + 494)
Schweiz. Archiv. für Verkehrswissenschaft u. Verkehrspolitik, Nr. 3, S. 260.
DREYER (G.). — **Les lignes des Chemins de fer allemands en Suisse.** (12 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **656** .211 (494)
Schweiz. Archiv. für Verkehrswissenschaft u. Verkehrspolitik, Nr. 4, S. 342.
MIESCHER (O.). — Die **Berner Bahnhoffrage.** (12 000 Wörter, Tafeln & Abb.)

In English.

Journal Permanent Way Institution. (London.)

1948 **656** .254 (4
Journal Permanent Way Institution, Dec. p. 167.
DYMOND (A. W. J.). — **The G. W. R. System automatic train control.** (5 000 words & fig.)

British Railways, Western Region Magazin (London.)

1948 **621** .335 (4
British Railways, Western Region Magazine, Decembe p. 229.
Diesel electric locomotive. Six new shunting units f the Western Region. (400 words & fig.)

Bulletin, American Railway Engineering Association. (Chicago.)

1948 **645** .143 (0 (73) & **625** .17 (7
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Associatic No. 477, December, pp. 333, 338, 341 & 347.
Report of Committee 27. Maintenance of Wa Equipment for **oiling rail and track fixtures in the trac** (1 600 words & fig.)
Power cribbing machines (1 000 words & fig.)
Portable power units and power tools for roadw terminal gangs. (1 200 words & fig.)
Portable power units and power tools for bridge a buildings gangs. (1 400 words.)

1949 **625** .142
Bulletin American Railway Engineering Associatic No. 478, January, p. 403.
HUDSON (M. S.). — **Vapor-drying of oak cross ti** (4 000 words & fig.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **621** .132.3 (4
The Engineer, No. 4832, September 3, p. 235.
A French **twelve-coupled main line locomotive.** (1 0 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (09 (4
The Engineer, No. 4832, September, 3, p. 244.
Reconstruction of the French National Railwa (1 200 words.)

1948 **6**
The Engineer, No. 4833, September 10, p. 269..
EDMUNDSON (D.). — **Magnetic sheet steel.** (2 6 words & fig.)

1948 **62** (01 & 6
The Engineer, No. 4835, September 24, p. 310.
Hardness and brittleness of quenched soft carbon st (1 400 words & fig.)

656 .136 (42)
ngineer, No. 4836, October 1, p. 346.
matic acceleration for trolleybuses. (600 words

669 .1
ngineer, No. 4840, October 29, p. 441.
ct of rate of heating on the **surface-hardening** l. (1 000 words & fig.)

624 .5 (42)
ngineer, No. 4840, October 29, p. 449.
d tunnel for suspension bridge models. (1 200 words

669 .1
ngineer, No. 4840, October 29, p. 450; No. 4841, ovember 5, p. 476.
RLISLE (S. S.). — The use of electronic instru- **in iron and steel** making. (2 200 words & fig.)

Engineering. (London.)

669 .1
eering, No. 4309, August 27, p. 210.
WELL (W. C.), LANGNER (A. J.). & PARSONS .). — New methods of ladle **de- sulphurising pig** to be continued). (1 400 words & tables.)

669
eering, No. 4309, August 27, p. 213.
ST (E. G.). — **Aluminium-alloy casting** develop- . (4 600 words & fig.).

621 .131.1
eering, No. 4310, September 3, p. 231.
omotive power, efficiency and rating. (600 words.)

62 (01
eering, No. 4311, September 10, p. 261.
YLOR (E. W.). — **Micro-hardness testing of** s. (4 200 words & fig.)

Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers. (London.)

625 .173 (42)
al of the Institution of Civil Engineers, February, . 331.
NTRELL (A. H.). — **Renewal of ballast and track** echanical means in Polhill tunnel. (18 pages with

Journal and Proceedings, tution of Mechanical Engineers. (London.)

62 (01 & 669 .1
edings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Vol. 59, War Emergency Issue, No. 37, p. 1.
RNOCK (F. V.) & BRENNAN (J. B.). — The **e yield strength of certain steels** under suddenly ed loads. (4 500 words, tables & fig.)

62 (01 & 669 .1
Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Vol. 159, War Emergency Issue, No. 37, p. 11.
BROWN (A. F. C.). — The **dynamic yield strength of steel** at an intermediate rate of loading. (5 600 words, tables & fig.)

62
Proceedings, Institution Mechanical Engineers. Vol. 159. War Emergency Issue, No. 38, p. 25.
PORTER (A.). — **Basic principles of automatic control systems.** (10 000 words, tables & fig.)

The Locomotive. (London.)

621 .131.2
The Locomotive, December 15, p. 181.
Tendencies in design. (800 words.)

621 .132.3 (496)
The Locomotive, December, 15, p. 182.
Turkish State Railways 2-10-0 locomotives. (900 words & fig.)

656 .22
The Locomotive, December 15, p. 189.
Some aspects of railway operation (to be continued). (1 800 words.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

625 .244 (42)
Modern Transport, December 11, p. 16.
Fresh fish traffic. Western Region **insulated vans.** (300 words & fig.)

621 .338.(485)
Modern Transport, December, 11, p. 17.
Light electric railcars. Swedish 15 000-Volt type. (600 words & fig.)

385 (071 (42) & 385 .586 (42)
Modern Transport, December 18, p. 3.
Mobile railway schools. (500 words & fig.)

625 .28 (42)
Modern Transport, December 18, p. 21.
Railway motive power. (600 words & diagram.)

621 .431.72 (62)
Modern Transport, December 25, p. 13.
Locomotives for Egypt. **Diesel electrics** for main line service. (1 200 words & fig.)

656 .281 (42)
Modern Transport, January 1, p. 6.
Importance of **day-to-day maintenance.** Report on New Southgate **derailment.** (1 200 words.)

385 (09 (42)
Modern Transport, January 1, p. 16.
A standard organisation by Railway Executive. (1 200 words.)

1949 **385** (09 (42)
Modern Transport, January 8, p. 3.
A railway district reorganisation. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .24 (42)
Modern Transport, January 8, p. 15.
Conveyance of stators. (200 words & fig.)

The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine. (London.)

1949 **621** .431.72 (85)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, February, p. 336.
Six new railcars for Peru. (700 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .438 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, February, p. 342.
Britain's first **gas-turbine locomotives** now under construction. (2 000 words & fig.)

Railway Age. (New-York.)

1948 **625** .236 (73)
Railway Age, October 2, p. 38.
Burlington **passenger-car roofs cleaned mechanically.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .431.72 (73)
Railway Age, October 9, p. 53.
Fairbanks-Morse to build consolidation line of Diesel road locomotives. (1 000 words & table.)

1948 **385** (072 (73)
Railway Age, October 9, p. 58.
Plans unveiled for A. A. R. laboratory. (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .28 (73)
Railway Age, October 16, p. 54.
New-York Central's « Twentieth Century Limited » trains are newly equipped. (2 600 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, October 23, p. 32.
New B. & O. Yards save time and money. (3 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (73)
Railway Age, October 30, p. 82.
Improved 65- and 80- ton General Electric switchers. (300 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .212 .5 (73)
Railway Age, October 30, p. 88.
Builds second large **retarder yard to improve operation.** (4 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .234 (725)
Railway Age, November 6, p. 44.
Mexican Government installs **radiant heat** in the private car of President Aleman. (4 00 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .174
Railway Age, November 13, p. 38.
RISK (J. W.). — **Know-how and equipment will k Canadian National open during coming winter.** (words & fig.)

1948 **656**
Railway Age, November 20, p. 161.
DONOVAN (T. J.). — **A travel agent looks at rails.** (1 200 words).

1948 **656** .224
Railway Age, November 20, p. 174.
RICE (R. A.). Jr. & GALLACHER (J. S.) Jr. **Taking the guesswork out of the passenger busir** (600 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .113
Railway Age, November 20, p. 196.
How much is curve réduction worth? (1 200 w & fig.)

In Danish. (= 439.71)

Sikringsteknikeren. (Copenhagen.)

1948 **656** .257 (489) = 43
Sikringsteknikeren, N° 3-4, p. 349.
WESSEL HANSEN. — **All relay safety installati** (4 200 words & fig.).

In Spanish.

Boletin de Obras Públicas. (Quito.)

1948 **62**
Boletin de Obras Publicas, n^{os} 66-67, p. 71.
BUENO (Al.). — **Esfuerzos combinados.** (2 500 p bras & fig.)

1948 **624** .6 & 72
Boletin de Obras Publicas, n^{os} 66-67, p. 152.
ABARCA (C.). — Metodo de **calculo del arco damente empotrado en sus extremos,** con la elipse elasticidad. (4 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **385**
Boletin de Obras Publicas, n^{os} 66-67, p. 187.
Un adelanto mas en los **Ferrocarriles Ecuatoria** (4 000 palabras.)

Revista de Obras públicas. (Madrid.)

1948 **385.** (09.3 (
Revista de Obras públicas, diciembre, p. 495.
Centenario del Ferrocarril. (5 000 palabras &

1949 **62**
Revista de Obras públicas, enero, p. 8; febrero, p.
MENDIZABAL FERNANDEZ (D.). — **Nu estudios sobre el « impacto ».** (9 000 palabras, cua & fig.)

1949 **621** .332
Vista de Obras públicas, Febrero, p. 49.
ANGULO (A.). — La **suspension de las lineas aereas contacto en estaciones.** (1 500 palabras & fig.)

1949 **385** .(01
Vista de Obras públicas, Febrero, p. 69.
DURAN (F.). — **Notas para un plan de ferrocarriles.** 00 palabras & cuadro.)

In Italian.

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1948 **656**
Ingegneria ferroviaria, novembre, p. 667.
FEDERICI (L.). — **Sul concetto di «valore del tras- to ».** (7 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **656** .(06 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, novembre, p. 683.
Il 2° **Congresso Italiano dei Transporti.** (Milano, 10-12 ttembre 1948). (3 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **55** (45) & **625** .1 (45)
COTECCHIA (V.). — **Osservazioni geologiche** sul ovo tronco ferroviario Castellamare di Stabia-Sorrento. 500 parole & fig.)

1948 **621** .335
Ingegneria ferroviaria, dicembre, p. 729.
NOTARI (M.). — Le **vibrazioni elastiche** quasi-armo- niche **nel biellismo dei locomotori elettrici.** (2 000 parole fig.)

1948-1949 **625** .2 : **625** .62
Ingegneria ferroviaria, dicembre, p. 733; gennaio, p. 41.
PATRASSI (A.). — Progressi nella riduzione dei rumori e nella frenatura elettrica delle **vetture tram- rie.** (6 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **669** & **691**
Ingegneria ferroviaria, dicembre, p. 745.
PANNARIA (F.). — **Corrosione dei metalli e stati di perficie.** Congresso della Società francese di metal- gia e della Commisione tecnica degli stati di superficie. 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **625** .13 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, dicembre, p. 763.
ORLANDINI (E.). — Il **nuovo ponte** sul Brenta sulla ea Vicenza-Treviso. (1 000 parole & fig.)

In Duch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

1949 **656** .234 (492)
oor- en Tramwegen, N^r 1, 13 Januari, p. 2.
v. d. BROEK (W. R. G.). — De **stoomverwarmings- gens** N S 158951 — 158960. (3 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **621** .131.2
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 1, 13 Januari, p. 7; N^r 2, 27 Januari, p. 19; N^r 3, 10 Februari, p. 35; N^r 5, 10 Maart, p. 74; N^r 6, 24 Maart, p. 91.
DERENS (L.). — **Moderne locomotiefconstructies** en haar antecedenten. (15 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .42 (460)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 1, 13 Januari, p. 12.
De ondergrondse in Madrid. (800 woorden & fig.)

1949 **656** .214
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 2, 27 Januari, p. 17.
VAN DER MEULEN (J. H.). — **Exploitatie van grensbaanvakken.** (2 500 woorden.)

1949 **625** .245
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 2, 27 Januari, p. 26.
WERVERS (J. H.). — **Transport van vloeibaar gas.** (1 500 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .176 (485)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 3, 10 Februari, p. 42.
SANDSTRÖM (H.). — Het probleem van de **ombouw van smalspoor tot normaalspoor** (1.435 m.) in Zweden. (1 500 woorden & fig.)

In Norwegian (= 439.82)

Teknisk Ukeblad. (Oslo.)

1949 **385** (481) = 439.82
Teknisk Ukeblad, N° 4, p. 47.
Railway schemes. Communication Department. — Report n° 67 of the Management (1948). (1 800 words & fig.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **656** .211.7 (481 + 489) = 439.82
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, N° 8, p. 225.
LÖKEN (K.). — Schemes for **a ferry-boat service between Norway and Denmark.** (1 200 words & fig.)

Statsbane Ingenjören. (Stockholm.)

1948 **725** .31 (485) = 439.71
Statsbane-Ingenjören, N° 8, p. 234.
New building of Goteborg station. (Brief description of the adopted plan and particulars of the building.) (900 words & fig.)

Teknisk Tidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **625** .144.4 (485) = 439.71
Teknisk Tidskrift, N° 48, p. 853.
PRAMBERG (T.). — The problem **of tamping the sleepers.** (3 000 words & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(JULY 1949)

16. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

949 693
IGAUX (G.).
.a Maçonnerie. (Préface de P. Peirani).
'aris, Eyrolles, éditeur. Un volume (16.5 × 25 cm.) 514 pages, avec 429 figures. (Prix : 1 950 fr. français).

949 385 (08 (493)
MPAGNIE BELGE DE CHEMINS DE FER ET D'ENTREPRISES.
tapport sur l'exercice 1948.
Bruxelles, édité par la Compagnie, 33, rue de l'Intrie. 1 brochure (22.5 × 29.5 cm.) de 28 pages.

948 656
Concurrence et coopération entre chemin de fer et omobile en trafic intérieur et en trafic international ageurs et marchandises.
'aris, Union Internationale des Chemins de fer, 10, de Prony. 1 volume (21 × 30 cm.) de 180 pages. ix : 1 200 fr. français).

948 69 (02
COBSON (M.).
Technique des travaux. Traité pratique des travaux. nstruction, bétons, travaux publics.
'aris et Liège. Librairie Ch. Béranger, éditeur. 2 voies (18 × 27 cm.) de 488 pages, avec 216 planches 137 tableaux et de 544 pages, avec 264 planches et tableaux. (Prix de chaque volume : 3 700 fr. français).

948 385 (08 (493)
FICE D'EXPLOITATION DES TRANSPORTS COLONIAUX (OTRACO).
Rapport 1947.
Bruxelles, OTRACO, 101, avenue Louise. 1 brochure .5 × 29.5 cm.) de 60 pages, avec tableaux, graphiques photos hors-texte.

948 62 (02
Techniques de l'Ingénieur. Publié sous la direction de C. Monteil. 1re partie : Généralités.
'aris, Editions *Techniques de l'Ingénieur*, 26, place uphine. 2 volumes (25 × 31 cm.). (Prix des 2 volumes : 00 fr. français).

In German.

1948 385 .15 (494)
SCHWABE (Dr. H.).
Der Staatsbetrieb der Schweizerischen Eisenbahnen in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft.
(Schweizerische Beiträge zur Verkehrswissenschaft, Heft 32).
Bern, Verlag Stämpfli & Cie.

In English.

1949 621 .94
COLVIN (F. H.).
Turning and boring practice. (3rd Edition).
New York : Published by Mc Graw-Hill Company. One volume 514 pages (6 × 9 in.). (Price : $ 5.)

1949 721 .9
GLOAG (J.) & BRIDGWATER (D.).
History of cast iron in architecture.
London : George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., Ruskin House, 40, Museum Street, W. C. 1. (Price : 63s).

1949 656 .234
LAUNDY (J. H.).
The problem of railway passenger fares and train services.
London : *The Railway Gazette*, 33, Tothill Street, Westminster, S. W. 1. (Price : 1 shilling).

1947 385 (06 (931)
THE NEW ZEALAND RAILWAY OBSERVER.
Volume 4.
Journal of The New Zealand Railway & Locomotive Society. One volume (7 7/8" × 1' 9/16") of 144 pages copiously illustrated. Hon. Editor : T. A. Mc Gavin, 30, Plunket Avenue, Petone, New Zealand.

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress jointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway nce », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

1948 **621** .2 (42)

WOOD (F. L.).

Design of metal cutting tools.

London : Mc. Graw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Aldwyck House, W. C. 2. (Price : 30 s. net).

In Spanish.

1948 **621** .33 (460)

SERRET (R. M.).

La sección de electrificación. Su organización y ensayos en curso.

Madrid, Escuela de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos. Laboratorio de Investigaciones ferroviarias. Publicación num. 1. 8 paginas.

1948 **621**

SERRET (R. M.) & ANGULO ALVAREZ (A.).

Calculo, planos de construcción y ensayos de una l catenaria para electrificación de ferrocarriles.

Madrid, Escuela de Ingenieros de Caminos, Can y Puertos. Laboratorio de Investigaciones ferrovia Publicación num. 4. 142 paginas, nomogramas &

In Italian.

1948 **69**

BELLUZZI (O.).

Scienza delle costruzioni. Vol. II.

Bologna, Editore Zanichelli, 1 volumen, VIII 266 pagine con 215 figure e 247 esercizi svolti. (Prez 1 000 lire.)

[**016.** 385. (05].

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. (Paris.)

1948 **62** .(01

Annales des ponts et chaussées, juillet-août, p. 441.

PROT (M.). — Une **nouvelle technique d'essai des matériaux. L'essai de fatigue sous charge progressive.** (8 000 mots, tableaux & fig.).

1948 **721** .1

Annales des ponts et chaussées, juillet-août, p. 481.

ROBERT (E.). — Généralisation de la formule de M. Caquot pour le **calcul des fondations.** Applications pratiques. — Fondation sur enrochements. (7 000 mots, tableaux & fig.).

1948 **721** .1

Annales des ponts et chaussées, septembre-octobre, p. 621.

LACROIX. — La **consolidation électrique des sols.** (5 000 mots & fig.).

1948 **624** .2

Annales des ponts et chaussées, septembre-octobre, p. 645.

LÉVIANT (I.). — Les **sections de poutre économiques.** (7 000 mots & fig.).

Bulletin de Documentation technique S. N. C. F. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .138 .3 (73)

Bulletin de documentation technique S. N. C. F., septembre, p. 255.

Une installation moderne de **nettoyage des chaudières de locomotives** (U. S. A.). (1 000 mots & fig.).

1948 **624** (73) & **665** .882

Bulletin de documentation technique S. N. C. F., vembre, p. 315.

Le **nettoyage des ponts métalliques à l'aide du ch meau oxy-acétylénique.** (600 mots & fig.).

1949 **625** .143 .1

Bulletin de documentation technique S. N. C. F., a p. 107.

Adoption du **rail Vignole** par les « British Railway (1 000 mots, tableaux & fig.).

Bulletin des transports internationaux par Chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1948 **385** .62 & **385**

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, décem p. 431.

Longueurs kilométriques des lignes auxquelles s'ap quent la **C. I. M.** et la **C. I. V.** (800 mots & tablea

1948 **385**

Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, décem p. 434.

BRÜLL (G.) & DURAND (P.). — A propos l'adaptation aux nécessités pratiques, des prescript de l'art. 15 de la C. I. M. relatives aux **formalités d nières.** (2 000 mots).

1948 385 (43)
lletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, décembre, p. 450.
Les **chemins de fer allemands de l'Ouest** depuis la guerre. 000 mots.)

1948 385 .113 (481)
lletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, décembre, p. 455.
Les **Chemins de fer de l'Etat Norvégien** pendant les rcices 1941-1942/1944-1945. (1 000 mots.)

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 385 (42)
lletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, novembre, p. 319.
Sir Eustace MISSENDEN. — La **réorganisation des emins de fer britanniques**. (8 000 mots et tableaux.)

1948 625 .142.2
lletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, novembre, p. 329.
DELOR. — **Consolidation par frettage des traverses bois** pour chemins de fer. (1 600 mots & fig.)

1948 625 .1 (494)
lletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, novembre, p. 334.
PETITAT (Ch.). — Le **raccordement** Genève-Cornavin-Praille. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1948 621 .132 .3 (44)
lletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, novembre, p.337.
Nouvelle locomotive « Mountain » de la S. N. C. F. 00 mots & fig.)

Electricité. (Paris.)

1948 691
ectricité, octobre, p. 165.
MAYOR (Y.). — La **protection cathodique.** (5 000 ots & fig.)

1948 669
ectricité, novembre, p. 177.
DESCARSIN. — La **trempe superficielle à haute équence des métaux** et les applications récentes du auffage par hystérésis diélectrique. (4 000 mots et fig.)

Génie Civil. (Paris.)

1949 621 .33 (44)
énie Civil, n° 3244, 1er janvier, p. 1.
MACHEFERT-TASSIN (J). — L'**électrification** de la ction Sète-Nîmes et de la section Bordeaux-Montauban la ligne Bordeaux-Tarascon de la S. N. C. F. (6 000 ots & fig.)

1949 62 .(01 & 721 .1
Génie Civil, n° 3245, 15 janvier, p. 27.
COÜARD (A.). — La **stabilité élastique des fondations circulaires.** (1 200 mots & fig.)

1949 621 .116
Génie Civil, n° 3245, 15 janvier, p. 33.
Le **détartrage des chaudières** au moyen de l'acide chlorhydrique. (1 300 mots & fig.).

1949 62 (01
Génie Civil, n° 3246, 1er février, p. 49.
DEGUILLAUME (R.). — Appareil d'**essai dynamique des sols sur place.** (1 000 mots).

1949 624 .63 (81)
Génie Civil, n° 3248, 1er mars, p. 77.
Le **pont en béton armé** « Presidente Enrico Dutra » sur le Paraguay (Brésil). (1 300 mots & fig.)

L'Industrie des Voies ferrées et des Transports automobiles. (Paris.)

1948 625 .14 (01 & 625 .2 (01
L'Industrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. Automobiles, octobre, p. 331; décembre, p. 358.
BOUTELOUP. — Le **contact rail-roue** dans les chemins de fer et les tramways. (7 100 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 385 (09 (66)
L'Industrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. Automobiles, janvier, p. 371.
LARTILLEUX (H.). — Une ligne de l'Union française. Le **Chemin de fer Congo-Océan.** (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 625 .212 (44)
L'Industrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. Automobiles, février, p. 381.
FOY (P.). — La première **rame de voitures pour trains rapides montées sur pneumatiques.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

L'Ossature métallique. (Bruxelles.)

1948 624 (439)
L'Ossature métallique, octobre, p. 411.
KORANYI (I.). — **Reconstruction des ponts** de Szolnok, de Csongràd et d'Algyö (Hongrie). (3 000 mots & fig.)

1948 656 .225 (492) & 656 .261 (492)
L'Ossature métallique, octobre, p. 425.
Les **nouveaux containers** des Chemins de fer Néerlandais. (1 500 mots & fig.)

1948 691 (06 (42)
L'Ossature métallique, novembre, p. 487.
HUDSON (J. C.). — Le **travail de la Commission de corrosion britannique.** (6 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **624** .32 (493)
L'Ossature métallique, décembre, p. 523.
DORLET (E.). — La **travée Vierendeel du pont-rails d'Hérentals** sur la canal Albert. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **624** .7 (437)
L'Ossature métallique, décembre, p. 533.
LEHAR (F.) & CHMEL (V.). — Le **pont-route** sur la rivière Váh (Tchécoslovaquie). (2 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **624** .52 (944)
L'Ossature métallique, décembre, p. 537.
Le **pont Story** à Brisbane (Australie). (1 500 mots & fig.)

1948 **624** (06 (493)
L'Ossature métallique, décembre, p. 541.
Troisième Congrès de l'**Association internationale des Ponts et Charpentes** (A. I. P. C.), Liège 1948. (6 000 mots & fig.)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .133.7 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, novembre, p. 365.
MARECAT. — Le **traitement des eaux d'alimentation des chaudières** de locomotives à la S. N. C. F. (8 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, novembre, p. 379.
DESPOUY. — Les **nouveaux autorails de 150 ch.** de la S. N. C. F. (3 600 mots & fig.)

1948 **385** .113 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, novembre, p. 388.
Les **résultats de la gestion** de la S. N. C. F. pendant les années 1945, 1946, 1947. (4 500 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1948 **621** .132. 8 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, novembre, p. 398.
La **locomotive 160-A.1 à resurchauffe.** (800 mots & fig.)

La Technique moderne. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .43
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 août, p. 252.
Récents progrès dans la **technique des moteurs à explosion** (suite et fin). (5 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .35
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 octobre, p. 305.
CANTONI (H.) & JOUVIN (P.). — Fabrication et emploi de l'**accumulateur électrique. Progrès et réalisations.** (6 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .134.4
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 octobre, p. 324.
Les derniers perfectionnements et l'avenir de la **locomotive compound.** (1 200 mots.)

In German.

Glasers Annalen. (Berlin.)

1948 **621** .1
Glasers Annalen, November, S. 161.
NORDMANN (H.). — 50 Jahre **Heissdampflokomotive.** (1 100 Wörter.)

1948 **621**
Glasers Annalen, November, S. 162.
GÜNTHER VAUPEL. — **Erfahrungen mit dem T mit-Schweissverfahren** im Jahre 1947. (5 000 Wörte Abb.)

1948 **621** .13
Glasers Annalen, November, S. 172.
Dr. METZELTIN. — Vorschlag für den Bau **Feuerbüchsen.** (600 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **621** .132 .3
Glasers Annalen, Dezember, S. 178.
WOLFF (A.). — Die « **Niagara** »-**Lokomotiven** New York Centralbahn. (5 500 Wörter, Tafeln & A

1948 **621** .135 .4 & **625**
Glasers Annalen, Dezember, S. 183.
LADE (E.). — Zur Entwicklung des **Helmholtz-D gestells.** (2 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **625**
Glasers Annalen, Dezember, S. 185.
RICHTER (H.). — **Zuverlässige Absperrorgane** Voraussetzung für sichere Treibstoffbeförderung. (1 Wörter & Abb.)

Signal und Draht. (Frankfurt a.-M.)

1948 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 9, September, S. 97.
WARLICH (G.). — **Sicherung von Auswe anschlusstellen.** (1 500 Wörter & Abb.)

1948 **656** .25
Signal und Draht, Nr. 9, September, S. 100; Nr. Oktober, S. 116; Nr. 11, November, S. 128.
WALDMANN (F. J.). — Allgemeiner Überblick ü das **Eisenbahn- Signalwesen.** (12 000 Wörter.)

1948 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 9, September, S. 106.
BUCKEL (R.). — **Messung von Erdungswiderstän** (1 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1948-1949 **656** .25
Signal und Draht, Nr. 10, Oktober, S. 109; Nr. November, S. 125; Nr. 2/3, Februar-März, S. 2
STÄCKEL (W.). — Entwicklung der **ortsfesten L heitssignale** in Deutschland nach der Jahrhund wende. (11 500 Wörter.)

1948 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 10, Oktober, S. 115.
BORN (E.). — **Einheitliche Darstellung der Far** im Signalwesen. (700 Wörter & Abb.)

In English.

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **621** .131. 3 (42)
he Engineer, No. 4842, Nov. 12, p. 487; No. 4843, Nov. 19, p. 524.
The Rugby locomotive testing station. (4 800 words fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .3 (41)
he Engineer, No. 4844, Nov. 26, p. 556.
4-4-0 **Express locomotives** for G. N. R. (Ireland). 00 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .133 .3
he Engineer, No. 4847, Dec. 17, p. 618.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **High pressure locomotive** oilers. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .24 (42)
he Engineer, No. 4848, Dec. 24, p. 657.
Rail equipment for transporting large stators. (200 ords.)

Engineering. (London.)

1948 **629** .113 .62 (42)
ngineering, No. 4312, Sept. 17, p. 272.
Single-deck trolley-bus chassis for overseas. (1 200 ords & fig.)

1948 **625** .13 (42)
ngineering, No. 4314, October 1, p. 321.
Reconstruction of Brunel's bridge over the river Wye Chepstow. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .13 (0
ngineering, No. 4315, October 8, p. 343; No. 4316, October 5, p. 383.
RUDGARD (H.). — **The use of locomotives for earning evenue.** (1 800 words & tables.)

Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers. (London.)

1949 **624** .63 (0
ournal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, March, p. 50.
OCKLESTON (A. J.). — The effect of static and ynamic loads on a **reinforced concrete tied-arch bridge.** 3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **624** .1
ournal of the Institution of Civil Engineers, March, p. 80.
SUTTON PIPPARD (A. J.). — **The design of reinforced-concrete piles**, with special reference to the reinforcement. (10 000 words & fig.)

Journal of the Institute of Transport. (London.)

1949 **385** .3 (42)
Journal of the Institute of Transport, March, p. 80.
BLEED (D.). — **British Railways and the Transport Act, 1947.** (1 100 words.)

Journal & Proceedings Institution of Mechanical Engineers. (London.)

1948 **669** .1
Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings, 1948, Vol. 159, War Emergency Issue, No. 40, p. 165.
JOHNSON (A. E.) & TAPSELL (H. J.). — **A comparison of some carbon molybdenum steels** on the basis of various creep limits. (6 000 words, tables & fig.)

1948 **669** .1
Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings, 1948, Vol. 159, War Emergency Issue, No. 40, p. 173.
LEDER (P. L. J.). — Factors influencing the weldability of **high tensile alloy steels,** and a new weld cracking test. (10 000 words, tables & fig.)

Mechanical Engineering. (New York.)

1949 **625** .28 (73) & **621** .431. 72 (73)
Mechanical Engineering, April, p. 299.
Progress in railway mechanical engineering 1947-1948. (4 500 words, tables & fig.)

Modern Transport (London.)

1949 **625** .28 (73)
Modern Transport, Jan. 15, p. 5.
Buses for U. S. rail services. (2 00 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .438 (42)
Modern Transport, Jan. 15, p. 8.
Gas-turbine locomotives. Two designs for British Service. (1 600 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .164 (42)
Modern Transport, Jan. 15, p. 13.
New type snowploughs. (400 words & fig.)

1949 **385** .32 (42)
Modern Transport, Jan. 22, p. 3.
BIRD (R.). — **Transport organisation.** Railway Executive and its functions. (1 500 words.)

1949 **656** .254 (42)
Modern Transport, Jan. 22, p. 15.
Sequence switch interloking. Novel installation at Doncaster South. (2 800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (73)
Modern Transport, January, 29, p. 7.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Further Chesapeake and Ohio motive power progress.** (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .1 (42)
Modern Transport, February 5, p. 3.
Flat-bottoms rails to be standard. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .134 .4 (42)
Modern Transport, February 12, p. 7.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Three-cylinder compound locomotive.** (1 600 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (42)
Modern Transport, February 12, p. 17; April 9, p. 5.
Modern railway carriages. I. — Clippers and balloons (*to be continued*). (2 200 words & fig.)

Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. (New York.)

1948 **624** .5 (0
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, September, p. 1093.
LING-HI TSIEN. — A simplified method of analyzing **suspension bridges.** (36 pages with fig.)

Railway Age (New York.)

1948 **656** .226 (73)
Railway Age, Nov. 20, p. 205.
Railroads speeding head- end work. (1 400 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (09 (725)
Railway Age, Nov. 27, p. 23.
JAIME (A. D.). — **Conquering a torrid desert.** (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .438 (73)
Railway Age, Nov. 27, p. 26.
STEINS (C. K.). — **The coal-burning gas-turbine locomotive.** (1 800 words.)

1948 **621** .438 (73)
Railway Age, Nov. 27, p. 45.
The gas turbine takes to the rails. (150 words.)

1948 **621** .133 .1 (73)
Railway Age, Dec. 4, p. 42.
PAYNE (E. C.). — Do the railways want good coal? (1 500 words).

1948 **625** .173 (73)
Railway Age, Dec. 4, p. 48.
Mechanized tamping reduces costs. (800 words & fig.)

1948 656 .225 (73)
Railway Age, Dec. 11, p. 48.
NYE (F. N.). — What makes **high speed service** pay? (1 800 words.)

1948 **656** .212 .8 (73) & **656** .212 .9 (
Railway Age, Dec. 18, p. 54.
Modernization of **handling methods at freighthous** (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .21 (
Railway Age, Dec. 18, p. 58.
KIEFER (P. W.), MIERS (A. M.) & HAYS (L. D.). Protecting the lading of cars. (3 000 words, tables & fi

---

1948 **625** .234 (
Railway Age, Dec. 25, p. 34.
HONERKAMP (F.). — **Air diffusion in modern ca** (1 500 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254 (
Railway Age, Dec. 25, p. 40.
Signaling that no wind can harm. (1 400 words & fi

1949 **625** .28 (
Railway Age, Jan. 1st., p. 14.
DRALLE (H. E.). — **What type motive power?** (1 3 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (
Railway Age, Jan. 1st., p. 23.
FRANK (E. G.). — **Multiple unit cars** for the Readi (1 200 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **621** .132 .3 (493) & **621** .132 .5 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 26, June 25, p. 742.
American-built locomotives for Belgian Railways. (2 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .13 (
Railway Gazette, No. 26, June 25, p. 743.
Weekend works in the Severn Tunnel. (1 800 wo & fig.)

1948 **625** .233 (
Railway Gazette, No. 26, June 25, p. 748.
Fluorescent lighting in French coaches. (1 000 wo & fig.)

1948 **656** .283 (
Railway Gazette, No. 26, June 25, p. 756.
Ministry of Transport accident report. — Manches Victoria, L. M. S. R. : December 10, 1947. (800 wo & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72 (
Railway Gazette, No. 1, July 2, p. 4
Drawings of L. M. R. main-line diesel locomoti No. 10 000. (400 words & plan.)

1948 **621** .132. .6 (
Railway Gazette, No. 1, July 2, p. 11.
Narrow-gauge tank engines for India. (400 wo & fig.)

1948 **625** .23 (
Railway Gazette, No. 1, July 2, p. 12; No. 4, July p. 100.
CLARKE (C. W.). — **Recent rolling stock devel ments on the G. I. P. R.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .232 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 1, July 2, p. 17.
The « Flying Scotsman » buffet lounge cars. (500 ords & fig.)

1948 **656** .262
ailway Gazette, No. 2, July 9, p. 38.
Questionnaire on railway catering and hotels. (4 000 ords.)

1948 **621** .132 .3 (73)
ailway Gazette, No. 2, July 9, p. 44; No. 3, July 16, p. 70.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — The Pennsylvania Railroad Q2 » class locomotive. (2 400 words, tables & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (44)
ailway Gazette, No. 3, July 16, p. 74.
French National Railways BoBo locomotives. (600 ords & fig.)

1948 **621** .338 (45)
ailway Gazette, No. 3, July 16, p. 75.
Italian electric trains and railcars. (300 words .)

1948 **656** .281 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 3, July 16, p. 81.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report : Goswick . N. E. R. : October 26, 1947. (3 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .1 (6)
ailway Gazette, No. 4, July 23, p. 98.
BULKELEY (G. V. O.). — **A railway lifeline across frica?** (600 words & map.)

1948 **621.** .133 .1 (44)
ailway Gazette, No. 4, July 23, p. 103.
French National Railway oil storage depots. (700 ords & fig.)

1948 **656** .212 .6 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 5, July 30, p. 128.
Handling of railway freight. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .225 (44)
ailway Gazette, No. 6, August 6, p. 155.
CAZENAVE (Ch. H.). — **Paris parcels sorting offices.** 100 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .283 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 6, August 6, p. 166.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. — Farnborough, outhern Railway : November 26, 1947. (2 000 words ; fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (492)
ailway Gazette, No. 7, August 13, p. 185.
Mixed-traffic electric locomotives for Holland. (1 200 ords & fig.)

1948 **621** .139 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 8, August 20, p. 205.
Locomotive limits and fits. (1 100 words & tables.)

1948 **625** .244
Railway Gazette, No. 8, August 20, p. 211.
KERESZTY (P.). — **Performance of refrigerator vehicles.** (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **721** .5 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 8, August 20, p. 213.
Roof replacement at Birmingham New Street. (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .8 (82) & **621** .133 .1 (82)
Railway Gazette, No. 8, August 20, p. 216.
New 4-8-0 freight locomotives for the Central Argentine Railway. (1 000 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Boletin de la Asociación Permanente del Congreso Panamericano de Ferrocarriles. (Buenos Aires.)

1948 **385** .113 (73)
Boletin de la Asoc. Perm. del Congreso Panameric. de Ferroc., noviembre-diciembre, p. 85.
NUÑEZ BRIAN (J.). — **Explotacion de los Ferrocarriles de los Estados Unidos** de America en el año 1947. (3 000 palabras & cuadros.)

1948 **656** (72)
Boletin de la Asoc. Perm. del Congreso Panameric. de Ferroc., noviembre-diciembre, p. 100.
ROMERO MACIAS (H.). — **Coordinación de transportes terrestres** en Mexico. (2 500 palabras.)

Ferrocarriles y Tranvías. (Madrid.)

1948 **625** .212
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, octubre, p. 400.
de la VEGA (M.). — **Las ruedas y sus pestañas.** (4 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **625** .28
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, octubre, p. 408.
de VELASCO ROMANO (R. M.). — **Traccion Diesel o traccion por vapor?** (3 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **385** .(09.3 (460) & **625** .42 (460)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, noviembre.
El centenario de los Ferrocarriles Españoles.
PASTOR PACHECO (E.). — El **establecimiento** de los Ferrocarriles españoles. (2 000 palabras & cuadro.)
TORTOSA (M.). — El **ferrocarril** de Barcelona a Mataró. (6 000 palabras & fig.)
LACAVE (J. M.). — El **centenario del ferrocarril** en España. (6 000 palabras.)
OTAMENDI (M.). — Breve historia de los **ferrocarriles metropolitanos.** (5 000 palabras.)

1949 **625** .232 (460)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, noviembre, p. 470.
LOPEZ JAMAR (L.). — Los **servicios de coches-camas** en los ferrocarriles españoles. (3 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **656** .2 (460)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, noviembre, p. 489.
MENDIZABAL (A.). — Lo que fué, es actualmente y pudiera ser un future próximo la **explotación de ferrocarriles por el Estado**. (3 000 palabras & cuadro.)

1949 **385** (09.3 (460)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvías, noviembre, p. 557.
Primer centenario del Ferrocarril en España. Barcelona y Madrid, octubre de 1948. (6 000 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Alluminio. (Milano.)

1948 **621** .31 & **669** .71
Alluminio, novembre-dicembre, p. 557.
PRAMAGGIORE (C.). — L'**elettrodotto a 230 kv** tra le Centrali dei Laghi di Resia e Cesano M. (**conduttori in alluminio-acciaio**). (3 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72
Alluminio, novembre-dicembre, p. 581.
HUG (Ad. M.). — Lo **smorzamento dei rumori nelle automotrici ferroviarie.** (1 200 parole.)

1948 **621** .431 .72 (45)
Alluminio, novembre-dicembre, p. 600.
L'**automotrice panoramica** OM da turismo. (1 300 parole & fig.)

La Ricerca scientifica. (Roma.)

1948 **621** .438
La Ricerca scientifica, ottobre, p. 1243.
FERRETTI (P.). — **Turbine a gas : I** rapporti di compressione ottimi. (5 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

Trasporti pubblici. (Roma.)

1948 **624** (0 (45)
Trasporti pubblici, novembre, p. 1127.
SAVERIO FERRARO (F.). — Le norme tecniche per **il calcolo e l'esecuzione dei ponti ferroviari in sede di ricostruzione.** (6 000 parole & fig.)

1948 **656** .1
Trasporti pubblici, novembre, p. 1941.
MELLINI (E.). — Il **problema dei trasporti stradali** alla Societa delle Nazioni (1924-1934) ed al Consiglio economico e sociale delle Nazioni Unite (1947-1948). (5 000 parole.)

1948 **621** .333
Trasporti pubblici, dicembre, p. 1275.
PATRASSI (A.). — Elementi di calcolo per la scelta e l'impiego degli **equipaggiamenti motori nella trazione elettrica a corrente continua.** (11 000 parole & fig.)

In Dutch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

1949 **621** .335 (44 + 4
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 4, 24 Februari, p. 49; N^r 10 Maart, p. 67; N^r 6, 24 Maart, p. 85.
NYMEYER (A. G.). — **Nieuw Frans electrisch m terieel** voor S. N. C. F. en N. S. (18 000 woorden & fi

1949 6
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 4, 24 Februari, p. 53.
WERVERS (J. H.). — Transportation Corps U. Army. Over de **stoomlocomotieven en de goederenwag van het U. S. Army Transportation Corps** en hun uite delijke bestemming. (3 500 woorden & fig.)

1949 **656** .235 .7 (4
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r 6, 24 Maart, p. 83.
BUTIJN (J. A. A.). — Het **nieuwe stukgoedtarief** c N. S. (1 200 woorden.)

In Portuguese.

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro. (Lisboa.)

1948 **385** .22 (4
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1463, 1 de Dezemb p. 641.
COELHO DOS REIS (J. L.). — Problemas nacion **Transportes maritimos e em Caminho de ferro.** (Co nuação). (1 500 palavras.)

1949 **385** (09 (4
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1465, 1 de Janei p. 6.
GALLO (J.). — **Balanço ferroviario de 1948.** (2 C palavras & fig.)

1949 **385** (4
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1465, 1 de Janei p. 17.
COELHO DOS REIS (J. L.). — Os **Caminhos ferro Portugueses** em 1949. (1 200 palavras.)

1949 **385** (
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1465, 1 de Janei p. 21.
RODRIGUES (J. F.). — **Actividade dos Caminhos ferro de Moçambique.** Comparação com a Metrópole breves considerações. (1 500 palavras.)

1949 **385** (5
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1469, 1 de mar p. 163.
BIVAR (C.). — **Caminhos de ferro di Siâo.** (2 C palavras.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(AUGUST 1949)

016. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

1949 721 (02

ARBEROT (E.).

Aide-mémoire de l'architecte et du constructeur.

4e édition, revue et augmentée par L. GRIVEAUD. Paris, Librairie polytechnique Béranger, éditeur. 1 volume (12 × 18 cm.) de 1136 pages, avec 980 figures. Prix : relié, 1750 fr. fr.).

1949 621. 392 & 665 .882

ANNA (J.), THEIL (Dr. P.) & GRANSON (Dr. L.).

La sécurité et l'hygiène dans les industries de la soudure.

Paris, éditeur : *Institut National de Sécurité.* Un volume (12.5 × 18 cm.) de 192 pages et 65 figures. Prix : broché, 300 fr. fr.).

1949 62 (01 & 691

UERRIN (A.).

Le calcul du béton armé à la rupture. Préface de J. IESNAGER.

Paris, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm.) de 52 pages, avec 204 figures. (Prix : 1960 fr. fr.).

1948 33 (493)

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉCONOMIQUES ET DES CLASSES MOYENNES (Belgique).

L'Economie belge en 1947.

Bruxelles, Anciens Etablissements Aug. PUVREZ, A., 59, avenue Fonsny. Un volume (20.5 × 29 cm.) de 236 pages, nombreux tableaux et graphiques.

1947/1948 624 .92 & 669 .1

FFICE TECHNIQUE POUR L'UTILISATION DE L'ACIER (OTUA).

Album des Produits sidérurgiques (1948).

1 album de 84 pages de tableaux.

Eléments de construction en acier (Stahlbaukalender).

brochure de 120 pages, nombreux tableaux et figures.

Paris (VIIIe), édités par l'Office ci-dessus, 25, rue du énéral Foy.

1948 62

ALMON (P.).

La normalisation internationale. Son aspect actuel. Son enir. (Conférence de la *Société d'Encouragement pour 'ndustrie nationale.*)

Paris, édité par l'Association française de normalisa-on, 23, rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires. 1 brochure 1 × 27 cm.) de 16 pages.

In English.

1949 656 .253 (73)

American Railway Signaling. Principles and practices. Chap. XIII. — **Light signals and light signal lamps.**

New-York. Published by the Signal Section A. A. R., 30, Vesey Street, 7, N. Y.

1949 669

BASHFORTH (G. R.).

The manufacture of iron and steel. Vol. I : Iron production.

London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex Street, W. C. 2. (Price : 21 s. net.).

1949 625 .333

BOTTLE (E. K.).

Fractional horsepower electric motors. A guide to types and applications.

London : Charles Griffin and Co, Ltd. 42, Drury Lane. (Price : 15 s. net.)

1949 624 (0

Code of practice for simply supported steel bridges. Prepared by the Joint Committee of the Civil Engineers and the Institution of Structural Engineers.

London : The Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, S. W. 1; and The Institution of Structural Engineers, 11, Upper Belgrave street, S. W. 1. (Price : 3 s. 6 d.)

1949 656 .252

Practical handbook of industrial traffic management.

New-York : Funk & Wagnalls Co., One volume of 384 pages (6 1/4 × 9 inches), 65 illustrations. Bound in cloth. (Price : 6 $.)

In Dutch.

1949 625 .111

JACOPS (Ir. A.).

De beoordeling der technische waarde van een spoortracé.

Uittreksel der 2e Aflevering 1947 van de Annalen van de Algemeene Vereniging der Ingenieurs uit de bizondere Scholen te Gent. 14 bladzijden met afbeeldingen.

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress jointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway ience », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

[016. 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **624** .2
Annales des trav. publics de Belgique, juin, p. 393; août, p. 525; octobre, p. 653; décembre, p. 721.
DE BEER (E.E.). — **Calcul des poutres reposant sur le sol.** Le cœfficient de raideur K du sol. (25 000 mots, tableaux, fig. & planches.)

1948 **691**
Annales des trav. publics de Belgique, août, p. 499.
BATTA (G.). — **La corrosion des bétons** et la théorie de l'expansion. (7 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1948 **721** .1
Annales des trav. publics de Belgique, octobre, p. 613.
QUINTYN (J.). — Le **calcul des palplanches par la méthode dite de la fiche élastique.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **697** (73)
Annales des trav. publics de Belgique, février, p. 33.
de GRAVE (A). — Le **chauffage par rayonnement** aux Etats-Unis. (10 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

Bulletin de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. (Paris.)

1948 **691**
Bull. de la Soc. des Ing. Civils de France, mémoires, fasc. nos 3 et 4, mars-avril, p. 189.
LOSSIER (H.). — L'**autocontrainte des bétons** par les ciments expansifs. (9 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (44)
Bull. de la Soc. des Ing. Civils de France, fasc. nos 1 et 2, p. 13.
CAMBOURNAC (L.). — **Progrès récents dans les installations et le matériel** de la S. N. C. F. (6 000 mots.)

Bulletin des transports internationaux par Chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1949 **347** .762 (460)
Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, janvier, p. 3.
SANCHEZ GAMBORINO (F. M.). — Les amendements apportés dans les dernières années à la **législation espagnole en matière de contrat de transport.** (4 000 mots.)

1949 **347** .763 (7
Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, janvier, p. 1 février, p. 36.
SELIGSON (F.). — Essai sur le **droit de transport p chemins de fer** aux Etats-Unis. (12 000 mots.)

1949 **385** .62 & **385** .
Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, mars, p. 9
BÉLA DE NÁNÁSSY. — Les **réglementations droit de transport** dérogeant à la C. I. V. et à la C. I. M et convenues entre deux ou plusieurs Etats contractan sont-elles admissibles? (2 000 mots.)

1949 **385** .113 (4
Bulletin des transp. intern. par ch. de fer, mars, p. 1
Les **Chemins de fer de l'Etat danois** en 1947/19 (2 000 mots.)

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **385** (09 (3) & **385** .113
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, janvier, p. février, p. 50.
Les Chemins de fer en 1948 (1re partie — 2e parti (26 000 mots & tableaux.)

1949 **625**
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, janvier, p.
LÉVY (J.). — L'**unification du matériel roulant à m chandises.** (2 700 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .1 (4
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, janvier, p.
WOLF (J.). — Le **doublement de la ligne du Gotha** entre Brunnen et Flüelen. (2 000 mots, planche & fi

Economie et Technique des Transports. (Zürich.)

1949 **621** .135 .2 & **625** .
Economie et technique des transports, janvier-févr p. 4.
MARTINET (P.). — L'évolution du **coussinet boites d'essieux à graissage mécanique.** (1 200 mots & f

1949 **656** .222 .5 (4
Economie et technique des transports, janvier-févr p. 12.
Introduction de **rames réversibles** pour les trains lég des C. F. F. (600 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (
Economie et technique des transports, mars-avril, p.
BRILL. — **Schienenfahrzeuge** der Reichsbahn. (11 mots & fig.)

Energie. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **621** .438

nergie, novembre-décembre, p. 603.

MERCIER (E.). — Le cycle équipression. Une nouelle méthode pour aborder le problème de la **turbine gaz.** (3 500 mots & fig.)

Machines et Métaux. (Paris.)

1948 **669** .1

[achines et Métaux, décembre, p. 412.

HEDDE D'ENTREMONT (B.). — Le problème du oix **d'un acier spécial suivant emploi.** (5 000 mots, bleaux & fig.).

Notre Métier. (Paris.)

1949 **621** .13 (09 (44)

otre Métier, 14 février, p. 4.

VILAIN (L.). — Les **locomotives « Forquenot ».** 000 mots & fig.).

1949 **656** .1 (485)

otre Métier, 21 février, p. 8.

Le **développement des services routiers** des Chemins fer suédois. (700 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (489)

otre Métier, 14 mars, p. 3.

CAMPBELL (J.). — Les **Chemins de fer** au Danemark. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (44)

otre Métier, 21 mars, p. 3.

L'**Electrification** de Paris-Lyon. — Trafic. — Travaux électrification. — Matériel de traction. — Exploitation. (Numéro spécial avec préface de M. L. ARMAND.)

1949 **656** .222.5 (4)

otre Métier, 28 mars, p. 3.

Les **grands trains internationaux**. (1 000 mots, fig. & rte.)

1949 **385** (072 (44) & 621 .131.3 (44)

otre Métier, 28 mars, p. 6.

FORCE (G.). — La **Section des essais et recherches** ux laboratoires et aux essais en ligne. (2 000 mots & fig.)

L'Ossature métallique. (Bruxelles.)

1949 **624**

Ossature métallique, janvier, p. 20.

LOURTIE (J.). — **Construction des ponts métalliques.** 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **669** .1

L'Ossature métallique, janvier, p. 43.

MOSSOUX (R.). — Normes belges et étrangères en matière d'**aciers de construction.** (7 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **624** .92 (493)

L'Ossature métallique, février, p. 67.

Construction et restauration de la charpente métallique de l'Institut du Génie Civil de l'Université de Liège.

LOUIS (H.). — Relevé des dégâts existant à la charpente soudée de l'Institut du Génie Civil.

GALLER (P.). — Exécution des réparations. (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** (73)

L'Ossature métallique, février, p. 81.

Les plus beaux **ponts métalliques** construits aux Etats-Unis de 1942 à 1947. (500 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** .8 (493)

L'Ossature métallique, février, p. 86.

DESPRETS (R.). — Construction d'un **pont basculant** du type « Strauss » à Zeebrugge. (1 600 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** & 69

L'Ossature métallique, février, p. 91.

BLANJAN (L.). — L'**action du vent sur les constructions.** (15 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

Rail et Route. (Paris.)

1948 **656** (44)

Rail et Route, novembre, p. 3.

MAROIS (P.). — **La route et le rail** au service de l'Economie française. (4 500 mots.)

1948 **625** .1 (494)

Rail et Route, novembre, p. 15.

Dédoublement de la ligne du Saint-Gothard le long du lac des Quatre-Cantons, C. F. F. (Suisse). (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .223.1 (44)

Rail et Route, janvier, p. 4.

HOUARD. — La **régulation du matériel voyageurs** sur la S. N. C. F. (2 500 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (62)

Rail et Route, janvier, p. 11; février, p. 6.

GOUDARD (J.). — Les **Chemins de fer égyptiens.** (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .213 (44)

Rail et Route, janvier, p. 19.

BOBAS. — La **gare routière** de Rouen. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .213 (44)

Rail et Route, février, p. 1.

La **desserte par voie ferrée** du port de Marseille. (1 200 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (71)
Rail et Route, février, p. 11.
Les **locomotives** du Canadian Pacific Railway. (4 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212
Rail et Route, février, p. 16.
RUBINSTEIN (J.). — Les phases d'exécution dans la **conduite des travaux de chemins de fer.** (1 800 mots & fig.)

Science et Vie. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .392
Science et Vie, août, p. 329.
LEMERCIER (J. C.). — La **soudure électrique.** (3 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .212 (44)
Science et Vie, janvier, p. 23.
Le **premier train sur pneus.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

In German.

Schweizerisches Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkehrspolitik. (Zürich.)

1949 **385** .15 (4)
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkehrspolitik, Nr 1, S. 1.
WANNER (F.). — Der **Autonomiegedanke bei den europäischen Staatseisenbahnen.** (8 000 Wörter.)

1949 **656** (45)
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkehrspolitik, Nr 1, S. 19.
SANTORO (F.). — Le **problème des transports** en Italie dans l'après-guerre. (15 000 Wörter & Tabellen.)

1949 **656** .1 (494)
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkehrspolitik, Nr 1, S. 65.
KAUER (E.). — Zum **Problem der « Strassenrechnung ».** (5 000 Wörter.)

Signal und Draht. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **656** .256 (43)
Signal und Draht, Nr 1, Januar, S. 1.
SASSE (H.). — Der **Bahnhofsblock 43.** (2 500 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656** .257 (43)
Signal und Draht, Nr. 1, Januar, S. 4.
HOFFMEISTER (H.). — Die Wirtschaftlichkeit der Aufarbeitung und des Einbaues von **elektrischen Stellwerkseinrichtungen** durch die Reichsbahn. (3 000 Wörter.)

1949 **656** .256 .3 (
Signal und Draht, Nr. 1, Januar, S. 6.
ENGBERDING (F.). — **Selbsttätige Streckenblocku** mit handbedienten Signalen. (3 000 Wörter & Ab

---

1949 **656** .
Signal und Draht, Nr. 2/3, Februar-März, S. 13.
DOBMAIER (A.). — **Signale am Bahnkörper.** (10 C Wörter & Abb.)

Der Eisenbahnbau. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **621** .392 & **625** .143
Der Eisenbahnbau, Januar, S. 7.
BERCHTENBREITER (H.). — Hochfrequenzstro als Wärmequelle für **Schienenschweissung.** (3 000 Wör & Abb.)

1949 **625** .142
Der Eisenbahnbau, Januar, S. 11.
MEIER (H.). — Die Bemühungen um die **hölzer Sparschwelle.** (8 000 Wörter & Abb.)

In English.

Journal and Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. (Londo

1949 **621** .132 .2 & **625** .21
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Journal, Mar 1949; and Proceedings 1948, Vol. 158, No. 4, p. 4
DAVIES (R. D.) and COOK (A. F.). — **The moti of a railway axle.** (9 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .131 .3 (
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Journal, Mar 1949; and Proceedings 1948, Vol. 158, No. 4, p. 4
ANDREWS (H. I.). — **The mobile locomotive testi plant of the London Midland and Scottish Railw** (28 pages, tables & fig.)

1949 **621** .
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Proceedi 1948, Vol. 159 (War Emergency Issue, No. 4 p. 220.
LLOYD (P.). — **The fuel problem in gas turbi** (5 000 words, tables & fig.)

The Locomotive. (London.)

1949 **621** .438 (
The Locomotive, February. 15, p. 16.
Gas turbine locomotives, Western Region. (600 wo & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (4
The Locomotive, February, p. 21.
Electric flywheel vehicles. (400 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (42)
ıe Locomotive, March 15, p. 33.
Southern Railway locomotives 1923-1938. (1 800 words fig.)

1949 **621** .134 .2 (42)
ıe Locomotive, March 15, p. 41.
Conjugated valve gears. (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (73)
ıe Locomotive, April 14, p. 47.
American locomotive practice 1948. (1 800 words fig.)

1949 **625** .28 (42)
ıe Locomotive, April 14, p. 51.
Some aspects of railway operation *(to be continued)*. 000 words).

1949 **621** .134 .2 (42)
ıe Locomotive, April 14, p. 59.
Notes on steam distribution *(to be continued)*. (1 500 ords & fig.)

Mechanical Engineering. (New-York.)

1949 **621** .39
echanical Engineering, May, p. 395.
WEBER (P. R.) and CORBY (J. C.). — **Remote tuation of high pressure valves.** (1 000 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1949 **656** .211 .5 (42)
odern Transport, February 26, p. 8.
Eastern Region **booking office research.** (400 words fig.)

1949 **625** .231 (42)
odern Transport, March 5, p. 3
Double-deck railway carriages. (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (42) & **621** .132 .3 (42)
odern Transport, March 12, p. 5; May 28, p. 13.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Landmarks of express locotives progress.** — Superheated steam. (12 & 13) *be continued)*. (2 400 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (42)
odern Transport, March 12, p. 6; March 19, p. 7.
New Southern Region electric locomotive. (2 400 words fig.)

ıe Oil Engine and Gas Turbine. (London.)

949 **621** .438 (73)
e Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, April, p. 416.
America's first gas turbine locomotive. (1 500 words fig.)

Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers (New-York.)

1948 **624** .5 (0
Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, October, p. 1269.
BLEICH (F.). — **Dynamic instability of truss-stiffened suspension bridges** under wind action. (44 pages with figures.)

Railway Age. (New-York.)

1949 **621** .438 (73)
Railway Age, January 15, p. 22.
HOWARD (Alan) & BUCKLAND (B. O.). — **Tests of a 4 800 H. P. locomotive gas-turbine.** (2 400 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .138 .3 (73)
Railway Age, January 15, p. 28.
Pennsylvania builds large Diesel-repair shop. (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .244 (73)
Railway Age, January 29, p. 19.
The post-war refrigerator car. (1 000 words, table & fig.)

1949 **621** .138 .5 (73) & **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, February 5, p. 100.
North Western builds new Diesel shop. (2 200 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, February 12, p. 38.
Lubrication of Diesel engines used in locomotive service. (2 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .432 .72 (73)
Railway Age, February 12, p. 48.
CAMPBELL (D. R.) and WOODS (T. J.). — **Short time ratings of Diesel electric locomotives.** (1 500 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (73)
Railway Age, February 19, p. 46.
Burlington to **modernize suburban cars.** (1 000 words & fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

1948 **625** .17 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, November, p. 1151.
Power gaging machine. (1 100 words & fig.)

1948/1949 **625** .113 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, November, p. 1154; Dec., p. 1280; January, p. 61; February, p. 146.
LORD (W. H.). — **Maintaining curves with a string.** (8 400 words & fig.)

1948 **624** (06 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, Nov., p. 1154; Déc., p. 1280; January, p. 61; February, p. 146.
Bridge and Building section, Chicago meeting develops answers to many questions. (12 000 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **621** .135 .2 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 9, August 27, p. 241.
Roller bearings for locomotive crank axles. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **624** .61 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 9, August 27, p. 242.
Construction and maintenance of Ballochmyle Viaduct, Scottish Region. (500 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .3 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 9, August 27, p. 246.
New « A 1 » class locomotives for British Railways. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .232
Railway Gazette, No. 10, September 3, p. 267.
JACOBSOHN (W.). — **Sleeping cars** with longitudinal berths. (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .138 .1 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 10, September 3, p. 272.
Polmadie **motive power depot,** Scottish Region. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **388** (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 11, September 3, p. 295.
A rapid transit system for Glasgow. (500 words & map.)

1948 **621** .332 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 11, September 3, p. 297.
London Transport **cable bridge design.** (400 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (07 (68) & **385** .586 (68)
Railway Gazette, No. 11, September 10, p. 285.
GORDON (W. R.). — The South African Railways Staff College. (3 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .241 (494)
Railway Gazette, No. 11, September 10, p. 303.
New flat wagons for Swiss Federal Railways. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .1 (85)
Railway Gazette, No. 12, September 17, p. 327.
Hunslet-built 2-8-0 locomotive for the Peruvian corporation. (800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .212 .6 (
Railway Gazette, No. 12, September 17, p. 328.
A new self-propelled **mobile crane.** (300 words & f

1948 **656** .283 (
Railway Gazette, No. 12, September 17, p. 334.
Ministry of Transport accident report. London Brid
Southern Region, British Railways : Januari 23, 19
(2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (09 (
Railway Gazette, No. 13, September 24, p. 352.
The Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railway.
brief general description of the system, its history
equipment. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (98 (
Railway Gazette, No. 14, October 1, p. 379.
Adapting Brussels termini for the **Junction Railw**
(800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .13
Railway Gazette, No. 14, October 1, p. 381.
Partial **reconstruction of river Wye bridge.** (800 wo
& fig.)

1948 **625** .154
Railway Gazette, No. 14, October 1, p. 384.
Turning **wagons of large wheelbase.** (800 words &

1948 **621** .335
Railway Gazette, No. 15, October 8, p. 407.
Single-phase 50 cycle locomotive for France. (900 wo
& fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (
Railway Gazette, No. 15, October 8, p. 410.
Electric traction without current collection. Swiss sys
of flywheel storage obviates third rail and overhead
for light traction duties. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **313** .385
Railway Gazette, No. 15, October 8, p. 421.
British Transport Commission Statistics. (400 wo
& fig.)

1948 **621** .138 .1
Railway Gazette, No. 16, October 15, p. 436.
Williamson locomotive service station. (400 words &

1948 **625** .13
Railway Gazette, No. 16, October 15, p. 437.
New tunnel at Thurgoland, Eastern Region. (1
words & fig.)

1948 **656** .254
Railway Gazette, No. 17, October 22, p. 463.
Speed control signalling surveyed. (1 000 words &

1948 **385** (09
Railway Gazette, No. 17, October 22, p. 474.
British Transport Organization. Aims and prog
of the British Transport Commission summarised
Sir Cyril Hurcomb. (1 200 words.)

In Spanish.

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1948 **621** .132 .8
rrocarriles y Tranvias, diciembre, p. 579.
LUCINI (M.). — Pasado y futuro de la **locomotora motor térmico.** (3 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **621** .133 .1
rrocarriles y Tranvias, diciembre, p. 584.
COSTILLA (B.). — Sobre el **consumo kilométrico de ıbustible.** (2 000 palabras & fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (494)
rrocariles y Tranvias, diciembre, p. 594.
le INZA (C.). — La **electrificación** de los ferrocarriles Suiza. (continuación). (6 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **624** .2
rrocarriles y Tranvias, enero, p. 3.
MENDIZABAL (D.). — Nueva instrucción sueca **a el calculo de tramos metálicos y de hormigón armado** a carretera. (2 500 palabras & fig.)

1949 **385** .4
rrocarriles y Tranvias, enero, p. 10.
SANDOVAL CAMPDERA (J. M.). — **Esquema gene- de organización** de las grandes empresas ferroviarias. 000 palabras.)

Revista de Obras publicas. (Madrid.)

1949 **656**
vista de Obras publicas, marzo, p. 111.
DURAN (F.). — **Ferrocarril y carretera.** (2 500 pala-s.)

1949 **621** .335
vista de Obras publicas, abril, p. 145.
ANGULO (A.). — Nuevo tipo de **detector de patinado a locomotoras electricas.** (2 500 palabras & fig.)

1949 **725** .33 (460)
vista de Obras publicas, mayo, p. 214.
FERNANDEZ-OLIVA (J. M.). — Un **tipo nuevo de onda para deposito de maquinas.** (1 300 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1949 **385** (09 (45)
egneria ferroviaria, gennaio, p. 3.
BELLOMI (C.) & CUTTICA (A.). — La **ricostruzione e F. S.** alla fine del 1948. (10 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

1949 **385** .574 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, gennaio, p. 29.
DRAGOTTI (G.) & BOGANELLI (E.). — **Selezione psicofisiologica del personale di condotta** dei mezzi di trazione. (6 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .254
Ingegneria ferroviaria, febbraio, p. 83; marzo, p. 187.
BARGELLINI (P. L.) & SALMI (F.). — **Radiocomunicazioni ferroviarie** su onde metriche modulate in frequenza. (10 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **347** .763 .4 (4) & **385** .1 (4)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, febbraio, p. 89.
LALONI (N.). — Attuale **regime giuridico e finanziario** delle ferrovie europee statali o nazionalizzate. (2 000 parole.)

1949 **624** & **721** .9
Ingegneria ferroviaria, febbraio, p. 91; marzo, p. 195.
NEUMANN (G.). — Il **calcolo del cemento armato** secondo la teoria della plasticita. (6 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **625** .2 : **625** .62
Ingegneria ferroviaria, febbraio, p. 103.
MASINO (G.). — **Truck a 3 assi per vetture tramviarie.** (1 600 parole & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, febbraio, p. 119.
La **ricostruzione degli impianti di trazione elettrica** nel compartimento di Napoli. (1 500 parole & fig.)

Trasporti Pubblici. (Roma.)

1949 **656** .23 (0
Trasporti Pubblici, gennaio, p. 31.
de FINETTI (B.). — Sull' applicazione dei numeri normali nel campo delle **tariffe ferroviarie.** (3 000 parole & tabelle.)

1949 **621** .33 (44)
Trasporti Pubblici, gennaio, p. 39.
Trazione elettrica con corrente monofase a frequenza industriale in Francia. (3 000 parole.)

1949 **625** .28
Trasporti Pubblici, gennaio, p. 43.
Recenti realizzazioni nel campo del materiale rotabile per le ferrovie. (1 200 parole, tabelle & fig.)

In Norwegian (= 439.82)

Teknisk Ukeblad. (Oslo.)

1949 **625** .142 .4 (481) = 439.82
Teknisk Ukeblad, no. 7, p. 97.
LAERUM (O.). — **Pre-stressed concrete sleepers.** (2 200 words & fig.)

In Polish. (= 91.885)

Przeglad Komunikacyjny. (Warsaw.)

1948 **656** .21 = 91.885

Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 9, p. 377.

GROBICKI (W.). — **On railway station and junction designs.** (6 000 words & fig.)

1948 **624** = 91.885

Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 9, p. 390.

WROBEL (W.). — Swift assembling of **small and average railway bridge spans.** (1 000 words.)

1948 **656** .222 .5 (42) = 91.885

Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 9, p. 391; No. 10, p. 437.

ARLITEWICZ (J.). — **Passenger transport organisation in the London area.** (18 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .438 = 91.885

Przeglad Kominukacyjny, No. 10, p. 417.

KNIAT (K.). — **The gas turbine.** (5 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .142 .4 (437) = 91.885

Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 10, p. 432.

TRYLINSKI Junior & Senior (W.). — Railway track **on reinforced concrete sleepers.** (3 000 words & fig.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **656** .211 .7 (43+485) = 43

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 10, p. 249.

BJORK (J.). — Technical installations at War
münde for the temporary connection with the Swe
ferry-boats. (2 600 words & fig.)

1948 **385** .586 (485) = 43

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 10, p. 262.

ULF (B.). — **Vocational training** on the Swedish S
Railways. (2 000 words.)

1948 **656** .25 = 43

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 10, p. 267.

KARSBERG (A.). — Where do **signalling syst**
increase traffic safety? (2 500 words.)

1948 **621** .33 (485) = 43

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, N° 11, p. 287.

DAHLBECK (G.). — The **electrification — impor**
element in the rationalization of the Swedish State R
ways. (900 words.)

1948 **385** .1 (485) = 43

Nordisk Järnbanedidskrift, No. 11, p. 295.

MALMKVIST (E.). — Some considerations on
question of **amortization** on the Swedish State Railw
(4 600 words.)

1948 **656** .237 (481) = 43

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 11, p. 306.

SILJAN (H.). — **New accounting system** on the N
wegian State Railways. (3 100 words.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(SEPTEMBER 1949)

016. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

1949 691

OUDIC (L.).

L'évolution et les incertitudes de la technique du béton.
Paris, Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 volume
× 22 cm.) de IV-84 pages, avec 10 figures. (Prix :
) fr. fr.).

1949 016 .385 (494)

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Direction Générale
s Chemins de fer fédéraux suisses.
2e *supplément* (1938-1948). (Etabli suivant les prin-
es de la classification décimale universelle.)
Berne, édité par la Direction Générale des C. F. F.
sses. Un volume (17.5 × 24.5 cm.) de 232 pages.

1948 631 .392 & 665 .882

ESLIER (R.).

La soudure autogène au chalumeau et à l'arc.
Paris, Eyrolles, éditeur, 61, boulevard Saint-Germain.
volume (13 × 18 cm.) de 220 pages, avec 153 figures.
rix : 290 fr. fr.).

1949 62 (01 & 621 .392

OS.

La fatigue des soudures.
Zurich, Publication du Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des
tériaux et Institut de recherches. Une brochure (21 ×
cm.) de 32 pages et 59 figures.

1949 385 (08 (493)

OCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES CHEMINS DE FER
BELGES.

Rapport présenté par le Conseil d'administration.
pport du Collège des Commissaires. Vingt-deuxième
rcice social (1948).
Bruxelles, S. N. C. B., éditeur. 1 brochure (21 ×
½ cm.) de 88 pages.

1949 62 (01 & 624

STÜSSI (F.).

Statique appliquée et résistance des matériaux. Traduit par M. R. Froissy.

Tome I : *Systèmes isostatiques. Calcul des efforts. Déformations élastiques. Problèmes de stabilité. Câbles.*

Paris, Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 volume (17 × 24 cm.) de VI + 338 pages et 336 figures. (Prix, relié : 1 880 fr. fr.).

In English.

1949 621 .43 (73)

ANDERSON (J. W.).

Diesel Engines.

New-York : Publishers McGraw Hill Book Company, 330, West Forty-second street, New York, 18. 556 pages (6 × 9 in.) Cloth bound. (Price - 7 $).

1949 62 (01

DOBIE (W. B.) and ISAAC (P. C. G.).

Elastic resistance strain gauges.

London : English Universities Press. (Price : 15 s.).

1949 62 (01

FROCHT (Max M.).

Review of « Photo-elasticity ». Volume 2.

New York : John Wiley and Sons, Inc.

London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd. (Price : 60 s.).

1949 669

HANCOCK (L. H.).

Engineering materials and process.

London : Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons Ltd., Parker street, Kingsway, W. C. 2. (Price : 15 s. net).

1949 621 .3

KRAEHENBUEHL (J. O.) and FAUCETT (Max A.).

Circuits and machines in electrical engineering. Volumes I and II. — Second edition.

London : Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 37, Essex street, W. C. 2. (Price : 25 s. 6 d. each.)

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress ointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway nce », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

[016. 385. (05]

II. — PERIODICALS.

In French.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. (Paris.)

1949 **624** (01 & **69** (01
Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, janvier-février, p. 19.
PROT (M.). — **La sécurité.** (15 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **691**
Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, janvier-février, p. 51.
DURIEZ. — Note sur le **béton aéré.** (1 500 mots.)

1949 **624** .63 (44)
Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, janvier-février, p. 55.
MAURIN (G.). — La **reconstruction du pont d'Argenteuil.** (4 500 mots & fig.)

Bulletin de l'Institut Polytechnique de Jassy. (Jassy.)

1948 **625** .15
Bulletin de l'Institut polytechnique de Jassy, Tome 3, juillet à décembre, p. 175.
JOSIPESCU (N.). — Principes modernes employés à la construction des **appareils de voie.** (3 000 mots & fig.)

Bulletin des C. F. F. (Berne.)

1949 **385** (06 .15
Bulletin des C. F. F., janvier, p. 14.
DREYER (G.). — L'**Union internationale des Chemins de fer,** son fonctionnement et son activité. (1 500 mots.)

1949 **625** .174 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., février, p. 24.
Le nouveau **chasse-neige électrique** du Saint-Gothard. (800 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** .517 .1 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., mars, p. 38.
Le **nouveau régime de la Caisse de pensions** des C. F. F. et l'A. V. S. (2 500 mots.)

1949 **621** .335 (494) & **656** .222 .5 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., mars, p. 40.
MEYER (E.). — **Trains-navette avec locomotives Re 4/4.** (1 600 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .253 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., mars, p. 47.
BAUMGARTNER (J. P.). — Le **frein automatique** « Charmilles ». (700 mots.)

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **385** .113 (7
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des Ch. de fer, février, p. 6
PARMELEE (J. H.). — L'**activité des Chemins de f américains** en 1948. (2 500 mots & tableaux.)

1949 **656** .237 (4
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des Ch. de fer, février, p. 6
MATHEZ (L.). — La **mécanisation de la comptabil des remboursements.** (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .211 (4
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des Ch. de fer, février, p.
CIRILLO (M.). — La **nouvelle gare à voyageurs** Rome (Roma Termini). (4 500 mots & fig.)

Génie Civil. (Paris.)

1949 **621** .335 (4
Génie civil, nº 3249, 15 mars, p. 101.
PAPAULT (R.). — Les **locomotives électriques Bo allégées** des Chemins de fer suisses. (3 000 mots & fi

1949 **62** (01 & **721**
Génie Civil, nº 3251, 15 avril, p. 144.
COÜARD (A.). — La détermination de la **résista des pieux battus en sols pulvérulents.** (2 900 mots & fi

1949 **624** .8 (42) & **669** .71 (
Génie Civil, nº 3251, 15 avril, p. 149.
Le **pont basculant en aluminium** de Sunderland (Gran Bretagne). (1 000 mots & fig.)

Revue de l'Association française des Amis des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **621** .131.3 (
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, juil août, p. 83.
CAIRE (D.). — **Essais d'une locomotive expérimenta** type 160. Texte suivi d'une note sur les résultats, A. CHAPELON. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .5 (
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, juil août, p. 88.
VILAIN (L. M.). — L'**évolution des locomotives marchandises** à la Compagnie du Midi. (2 500 m tableau & fig.)

1948 **621** .13 (09 (494
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, s tembre-octobre, p. 97.
HOFFET (Ch.). — Un **siècle de traction à vapeur** Suisse (1847-1947). (7 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1948 **625** .212 (44)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, novembre-décembre, p. 121.
GARNIER (P. L.). — Le **train sur pneus.** (1 000 mots t fig.)

1948 **621** .135 .2 & **625** .214
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, novembre-décembre, p. 125.
BOÏSDRAN (G.). — **Frottement et boites d'essieux à oussinets.** (1 800 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (94)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, janvier-février, p. 1.
LAWRENCE. — Les **Chemins de fer Australiens.** 1 800 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .133 .5
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, janvier-février, p. 9.
RENEVEY (C.). — L'origine de l'**échappement à rêfle.** (1 600 mots & fig.)

Revue de l'Ecole polytechnique. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **669** .1
Revue de l'Ecole polytechnique, nº 5, p. 101.
MECHELYNCK (A. L.). — La courbe en S et ses pplications au **traitement thermique des aciers.** (2 000 nots & fig.)

1949 **62** (01
Revue de l'Ecole polytechnique, nº 1, p. 9.
Note sur la **mesure des déformations.** Résumé d'une onférence donnée par le Dr C. L. SMITH au Cavendish aboratory (Université de Cambridge). (600 mots & fig.)

Revue universelle des Mines. (Liège.)

1948 **62** .(01
Revue universelle des Mines, octobre, p. 527.
PIRARD (A.). — Les **problèmes de torsion et les nesures de tensions** par membranes minces. (9 000 mots t fig.)

1948 **62** .(01
Revue universelle des Mines, octobre, p. 546.
DEMARS (C.) & VAN WYNSBERGHE (R.). — **ollicitation** plane autour d'un point O d'un solide lastique en équilibre. Nomogrammes. (1 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **656**
evue universelle des Mines, novembre, p. 642.
HARMEL (Ch.). — **Synthèse des travaux de la Section ransports** au Congrès du Centenaire de l'Association es Ingénieurs sortis de l'Ecole de Liège (A. i. Lg.) nu en septembre 1947. (7 000 mots.)

1948 **621** .83
evue universelle des Mines, décembre, p. 689.
DRECHSEL (O.). — Calcul des **engrenages hélicoï-aux** à axes non parallèles. (8 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

La Technique moderne. (Paris.)

1948 **669** (73)
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 décembre, p. 378.
Récents progrès dans la métallurgie américaine. (5 000 mots.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
La Technique moderne, 1er et 15 janvier, p. 1, 1er et 15 février, p. 33.
GARREAU. — L'**électrification** de Paris-Lyon. — III. **Les locomotives et les automotrices.** (7 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **625** .212 (44)
La Technique moderne, 1er et 15 janvier, p. 23.
Les **trains rapides sur pneumatiques.** (1 300 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .3 (06
La Technique moderne, 1er et 15 mars, p. 84; 1er et 15 avril, p. 122.
Conférence Internationale des Grands Réseaux électriques. (15 000 mots.)

Travaux. (Paris.)

1949 **725** .33 (44)
Travaux, avril, p. 168.
PEIRANI (P.). — Les **grandes surfaces couvertes** de la S. N. C. F. (**Halles-ateliers**). (2 400 mots & fig.)

1949 **721** .5 (44) & **725** .32 (44)
Travaux, avril, p. 173.
MESNAGER (J.). — **Toitures autoportantes en A et V.** (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .7 (44)
Travaux, juin, p. 253.
CAYLA. — **Halle à marchandises** de Pantin, en béton armé. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **691**
Travaux, juin, 260.
BRICE (L. P.). — **Liaison du béton et du métal.** Liaison élastique, frottement ou butées. (2 500 mots & fig.)

In German.

Der Eisenbahnbau. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **624**
Der Eisenbahnbau, Februar, S. 28.
NEUFFER (H.). — Vollwandbrücken mit **Hauptträgern aus zusammengesetzten Breitflanschträgern.** (2 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **625** .143. 3
Der Eisenbahnbau, Februar, S. 31; März, S. 57.
BIRMANN (F.). — 20 Jahre **Betriebserfahrungen mit verschleissfesten Schienen.** (8 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **625** .172 (43)
Der Eisenbahnbau, Februar, S. 38.
WUNDENBERG (H.). — **Bedarf und Überwachung der Arbeitskräfte für die Oberbauunterhaltung.** (3 500 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **624**
Der Eisenbahnbau, März, S. 49.
GIEHRACH (U.). — Konstruktionsmerkmale und Verwendungsmöglichkeiten **geschraubter Brücken.** (5 000 Wörter & Abb.)

Glasers Annalen. (Berlin.)

1949 **656** .254
Glasers Annalen, Januar, S. 1.
ARNDT (H.). — Die **selbsttätige Zugbeeinflussung** auf den Eisenbahnen. (7 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **625** .26 (43)
Glasers Annalen, Januar, S. 9.
WITTHOFF (J.). — Die Verwendung von Hartmetallwerkzeugen bei der **Instandsetzung von Reichsbahn-Schienenfahrzeugen.** (3 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656** .213
Glasers Annalen, Februar, S. 27.
RÜPPEL (A.). — Die **Entwicklung der Steinkohlenbahnhöfe** und ihr Zusammenhang mit der Verladeorganisation der Steinkohle. (5 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **621** .132 .8
Glasers Annalen, Februar, S. 31.
ECKHARDT (F. W.). — **Einheits-Lokomotiven mit Dampfmotor** für Normalspur. (4 000 Wörter, Tafeln & Abb.)

In English.

Engineering. (London.)

1948 **621** .332 (42)
Engineering, No. 4316, October 15, p. 381.
Experimental **high-voltage power-transmission lines.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **629** .335 (42)
Engineering, No. 4317, October 22, p. 392.
1 600 H. P. main-line Diesel-electric locomotive. (2 600 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .113 .62 (42)
Engineering, No. 4319, Nov. 5, p. 451.
Automatic control of acceleration on trolley buses. (600 words.)

1948 **721** .9
Engineering, No. 4319, Nov. 5, p. 453.
The effects of **electrolysis upon the strength of reinforced concrete.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .133 .7 (4
Engineering, No. 4319, Nov. 5, p. 455.
Mechanical stoker on « Merchant Navy » class loc motive. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .131 .3 (4
Engineering, No. 4320, Nov. 12, p. 462; No. 4321, Nov. p. 489.
Rugby **locomotive-testing** station. (5 200 words & fi

1948 **625** .2 (
Engineering, No. 4320, Nov. 12, p. 476; No. 4321, No 19, p. 501.
JOHANSEN (F. C.). — Cinematographic studies the **motion of railway-vehicle wheels** (6 000 words & fi

1948 **385** (09 (44
Engineering, No. 4322, Nov. 26, p. 524.
Reconstruction work on the French National Railwa (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (
Engineering, No. 4323, Dec. 3, p. 547.
Manchester-Sheffield railway electrification. (400 wor

Journal of the Institution of Civil Enginee (London.)

1949 **721** .9 (4
Journal, Institution of Civil Engineers, April, p. 1
MAGNEL (G.). — **Applications of pre-stres concrete in Belgium.** (7 000 words & fig.)

1949 **721**
Journal, Institution of Civil Engineers, April, p. 1
O'SULLIVAN (T. P.). — **The economic design rectangular reinforced-concrete sections.** (10 000 wo & fig.)

1949
Journal, Institution of Civil Engineers, May, p. 2
MEASHAM LEA (F.) & DAVEY (N.). — deterioration of concrete in structures. (45 pages &

Modern Transport. (London.)

1949 **656** .212 .5 (42) & **656** .254
Modern Transport, March 26, p. 5.
Improving marshalling yard working. Radio-teleph to speed up movement. (1 200 words & fig.).

1949 **625** .61
Modern Transport, April 2, p. 15.
An american interurban electric railway. New P. C type rolling stock. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (42 &
Modern Transport, April 9, p. 3; May 28, p. 7
HARRINGTON (J. L.). — **Channel tunnel and fe**
I. — Outline of tunnel schemes;
II. — The story of the train ferry. (2 400 words &

1949 **621** .132 .8 (73)
Modern Transport, April 16, p. 9.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Articulated 2-6-6-6 type locomotives in U. S. A.** (600 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .224 (42)
Modern Transport, April 30, p. 8.
Ticket printing and issuing. (600 words.)

1949 **625** .232 (42)
Modern Transport, May 7, p. 3.
All-steel carriage construction. (1 200 words & fig.)

Railway Age. (New-York.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, Febr. 26, p. 35.
HOLLOWAY (E. H.). — How a small railroad schedules **Diesel locomotive maintenance.** (1 000 words.)

1949 **625** .28 (73)
Railway Age, March 5, p. 43.
CANDEE (A. H.). — The Renaissance of **electric motive power.** (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .214 (73)
Railway Age, April 2, p. 42.
HORGER (O. J.). — **Roller bearing in freight service.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, April 9, p. 42.
Electro-motive announces three new **Diesel road locomotives.** (1 500 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .173 (73)
Railway Age, April 9, p. 54.
Special equipment speeds **ballast removal.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Age, April 16, p. 53.
GRIFFIN (J. F.). — **A forced-circulation steam-heat generator.** (2 500 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 (73)
Railway Age, April 16, p. 62.
B. & O. yard speeds freight — cuts costs — at Chicago. (2 600 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (73) & **625** .232 (73)
Railway Age, April 23, p. 30.
A. C. F. Talgo takes to the rails. (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Railway Age, April 23, p. 44.
Electric locomotives for 50- cycle contact systems. (600 words.)

1949 **621** .335 (73)
Railway Age, April 30, p. 38.
HAUSE (Jack). — **Virginian's new electrics meet all requirements.** (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, May 7, p. 38.
Communications systems expedite belt line operation. (2 200 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **621** .131 .3 (42)
Railway Gazette, October 29, p. 491.
Rugby **locomotive testing** station. (2 400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (494)
Railway Gazette, November 5, p. 521.
New railcars for Swiss Mountain Railway. (200 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (485)
Railway Gazette, November 5, p. 522.
New Swedish **electric sets.** (300 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .8 (41)
Railway Gazette, November, 5, p. 525.
New **express locomotives** for the Great Northern Railway (Ireland). (400 words & fig.)

1948 **721** .2 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 547.
Railway protection at Whitstable, Southern Region. (800 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (072 (44)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 548.
The French Railways **testing and research laboratories.** (400 words.)

1948 **624** .8 (73)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 551.
Swing bridge renewal on the Chicago and North Western Railway. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .132 .6 (62)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 554.
Bagnall **2-4-2 tank locomotives** for Egypt. (300 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .232 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 557.
Double-deck railway coaches. (200 words & fig.)

1948 **698** (42)
Railway Gazette, November 12, p. 559.
Self-cleaning paint. (200 words.)

1948 **621** .132 .6 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 19, p. 569.
The « **Leader** » **class locomotives**, Southern Region. (800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .232 (44)
Railway Gazette, November 19, p. 575.
Pneumatic-tyre train on the French National Railways. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .283 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 19, p. 587.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. Winsford, London Midland Region, British Railways : April 17, 1948. (2 400 words & fig.)

1948 **313** .385 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 19, p. 590.
British Transport Commission Statistics. Summary of the principal statistics for the four-week period ended September 5. (200 words & tables.)

1948 **625** .244 (42)
Railway Gazette, November 26, p. 613.
Fresh fish traffic Western Region. Fifty **insulated vans** are to be built at Swindon for the Penzance to London and other routes. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **625**. 25
Railway Gazette, Dec. 3, p. 636; Dec. 31, p. 747.
PRIGMORE (B. J.). — **Rheostatic and regenerative braking.** — 4) Principles of the metadyne for motor control and regeneration. — 5) Accepting regenerated power at substations with rotary and static rectifying equipment. *(Concluded.)* (2 400 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (494)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 3, p. 637.
Electric traction developments in Switzerland. (400 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .284 (42)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 3, p. 646.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. —Near Lamington, Scottish Region, British Railways : March 7, 1948. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .13 (42)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 10, p. 663.
The Channel Tunnel Co. Ltd. (900 words.)

1948 **624** .32 (5)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 10, p. 664.
Tigris Bridge at Bagdad, Iraqui State Railways. (900 words & fig.)

1948 **385** (064 (44)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 10, p. 667.
« **Door-to-Door** » **Exhibition,** French National Railways. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **656** .211 .5 (42)
Railway Gazette, Dec. 10, p. 668.
Apparatus for station announcing systems. (1 000 words & fig.)

1948 **313** .385 (4
Railway Gazette, Dec. 10, p. 676.
British Transport Commission Statistics. Summary the principal statitics for the four week period end October 3. (400 words & tables.)

1948 **625** .28 (4
Railway Gazette, Dec. 17, p. 691.
Motive power organization, British Railways. (8 words & diagram.)

1948 **385** (09 (4
Railway Gazette, Dec. 17, p. 693.
Post-war reconstruction on French Railways. (6 words & fig.)

In Danish. (= 439.81)

Ingeniøren. (Copenhagen.)

1949 **621** .33 (44) = 439
Ingeniøren, No. 12, p. 261.
WALTER (I.). — Prospective future of the **electr cation of Railways.** (2 800 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Boletin de la Asociación Permanente del Congreso Panamericano de Ferrocarril (Buenos Aires.)

1949 **385** .113 (
Boletin de la Asoc. Perm. del Congreso Panameric. Ferroc., enero-abril, p. 156.
Explotación de los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de Mexi Datos comparativos entre los años 1939-1945 y 19 (1 000 palabras & cuadros.)

1949 **313** .385 (
Boletin de la Asoc. Perm. del Congreso Panameric. Ferroc., enero-abril, p. 163.
Los Ferrocarriles Nacionales de Mexico. Su **situac económica. Estadistica de los años 1930 a 1947.** (6 palabras & cuadros.)

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1949 **656** .225 (44) & **656** .261 (
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 45.
RAMON DE URCOLA (J.) & MAZARRASA (R.) El nuevo sistema de **transporte de mercancías de det** en los ferrocarriles franceses. (6 000 palabras & fig

1949 **621** .431
Ferrocariles y Tranvias, febrero, p. 55.
VASCO RAMALHO (R.). — **Locomotoras Die eléctricas para grandes lineas,** (3 000 palabras & fig.

1949 **625** .154 (460)
errocarriles y Tranvias, marzo, p. 88.
LASALA MILLARUELO (J.). — Elección de tipo de **uente giratorio unificado de 25 metros** para locomotoras. 5 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (44)
errocarriles y Tranvias, marzo, p. 100.
LEMAIRE — **Evolución** de los Ferrocarriles franceses. 5 000 palabras.)

Rutas. (Madrid.)

1949 **625** .232 (460)
Rutas, nº 34, Abril, p. 9.
JODRA (G. C.). — El **tren articulado** y la leyenda egra. (3 000 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Alluminio. (Milano.)

1949 **625** .5
lluminio, mayo-aprile, p. 153.
HUG (Ad. M.). — **Norme per la costruzione di vetture er funivie con particolare riguardo all'economia d'eser-izio.** (1 500 parole & fig.)

Giornale del Genio civile. (Roma.)

1948 **625** .111
iornale del Genio civile, ottobre, p. 538.
RUGGERI (D.). — Metodo grafico per la **redazione ei progetti stradali, autostradali e ferroviari.** (6 000 parole, avole & fig.)

1948 **62** .(01
iornale del Genio civile, ottobre, p. 551.
CAPON (A.). — Circa un particolare aspetto della **llecitazione composta di pressione e flessione.** (3 500 arole & fig.)

1949 **624** .2
iornale del Genio civile, gennaio-febbraio, p. 3; aprile, p. 155.
BELLUZZI (O.). — Metodi semplici per lo **studio elle lastre curve** (continuazione). (12 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **624** .2
iornale del Genio civile, marzo, p. 109.
RINALDI (G.). — Esperienze comparative su una **ave in calcestruzzo armato precompresso** e su una trave calcestruzzo armato con fili di acciaio ad alto limite astico. (1 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

1949 **624** .2 & **691**
Giornale del Genio civile, marzo, p. 119.
MONTERISI (L.). — Contributo alla determinazione delle **dimensioni economiche delle travi a T in cemento armato** soggette a flessione e taglio. (5 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **624** .63
Giornale del Genio civile, aprile, p. 178.
RINALDI (G.). — **Utilizzazione degli elementi di ponte « Bailey » per travate di cemento armato.** (1 000 parole & fig.)

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1949 **621** .438
Ingegneria ferroviaria, marzo, p. 149; aprile, p. 265.
BARTORELLI (M.), CHIAPPI (A.) & de SIMONI (U.). — **Le turbine a gas e le loro applicazioni attuali nella trazione ferroviaria.** (10 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **385** .1 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, aprile, p. 225.
CORBELLINI (Prof. G.). — Sul **risanamento del bilancio di esercizio** delle Ferrovie delle Stato. (5 000 parole & tabelle.)

1949 **656** .23 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, aprile, p. 235.
TROISI (M.). — Le nuove **tariffe ferroviarie.** (3 500 parole.)

1949 **691**
Ingegneria ferroviaria, aprile, p. 239.
FIORNORELLI (G.). — **Cementi espansivi.** (2 000 parole.)

1949 **656** .211 .7 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, aprile, p. 251.
BUSSETI (U.). — Prove della **nuova nave traghetto « Aspromonte ».** (1 800 parole & fig.)

In Polish. (= 91.885)

Przeglad Komunikacyjny. (Warsaw.)

1948 **656** .223 = 91.885
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 11, p. 461.
WYRZYKOWSKY (W.). — Calculation **of the working efficiency of rolling stock.** (5 000 words.)

1948 **625** .1 (47) = 91.885
Prezglad Komunikacyjny, No. 11, p. 485.
SWIETON (D.). — New **railway construction methods** in U. R. S. S. (1 100 words.)

1948 **656** .21 = 91.885
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 12, p. 499.
MAZUREK (T.). — **Working of railway junctions and stations.** (3 000 words & fig.)

1948 **385** .61 = 91.885
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 12, p. 505.
FILIPOWSKI (K.). — **R. I. V. agreement.** (3 000 words.)

In Portuguese.

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro. (Lisboa.)

1949 **625** .1 (469)

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1475, 1 de Junho, p. 331.

de Sousa NUNES (J.). — Les **Voies et Travaux** aux Chemins de fer du Portugal. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (460)

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1475, 1 de Junho, p. 351.

URIGUEN (G.). — Realização de um projecto transcendental. **O comboio « Talgo »** é já um facto. (1 200 palavras & fig.)

1949 **385** .(09 .3 (469)

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1475, 1 de Junho, p. 383.

Dr Busquets DE AGUILAR. — A **evoluçao historica dos transportes terrestres** em Portugal. (8 000 palavras & fig.)

Técnica. (Lisboa.)

1948 **691**

Técnica, Dezembro, p. 69.

L'HERMITE (R.). — La science du **béton.** (13 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **691**

Técnica, Abril, p. 347.

MENDES TAINHA (J.). — **Betão** sem finos. (3 600 palavras & fig.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen. (Stockholm.)

1949 **625** .42 (71) = 439.7

Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen, No. p. 17.

SAMUELSON (S.). — Scheme for an **undergroun railway** between Toronto and Montreal. (1 600 wor & fig.)

1949 **625** .42 (45) = 439.7

Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen, No. p. 17.

SAMUELSON (S.). — Scheme for an **undergroun railway** at Milan. (600 words & fig.)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1948 **625** .111 (481) = 439.8

Nordisk Järnbanetidschrift, No. 12, p. 317.

NYFLOT (J.). — **Flommen railway.** (800 words & fig

1948 **625** .28 (485) = 439.7

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 12, p. 327.

Data concerning the **traction rolling stock** of th Swedish State Railways. (3 900 words.)

Statsbane-Ingenjören. (Stockholm.)

1949 **623** .(44) = 439.7
& **385** .(09 (44) = 439.7

Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 1, p. 1.

MILLER (B.). — The **reconstruction** of the Frenc Railways. (1 100 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .14 (73) = 439.7

Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 1, p. 11.

SCHÄDER (E.). — The american **permanent wa** (2 000 words & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(OCTOBER 1949)

16. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

1949 621 .436

)AMS (O. L.).

Fonctionnement et entretien des moteurs Diesel. Traduit l'anglais par H. BORZER.

Paris, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm.) de) pages, avec 139 figures. (Prix : relié, 1 620 fr. fr.)

1949 691

CLLUSSEAU (L.).

Abaques de calcul et de contrôle de toutes sections de on armé. 3e édition.

Paris, Dunod, éditeur, 92, rue Bonaparte. 1 volume × 32 cm.) de VIII + 140 pages, avec 18 figures, abaques et 28 tableaux. (Prix : 1 680 fr. fr.)

1949 656 .132

NION INTERNATIONALE DES TRANSPORTS PUBLICS. XXVIIIe Congrès international, Stockholm, 1949.

LKINGTON (V.W.).

Equipements de force motrice sur voitures servant aux nsports publics.

Bruxelles, édité par l'UNION ci-dessus, 18 avenue de Toison d'Or. 1 brochure (rapport) de 21½×27½ cm., pages et illustrations.

1949 388

NION INTERNATIONALE DES TRANSPORTS PUBLICS. XXVIIIe Congrès international, Stockholm, 1949.

OURSON.

Emploi comparatif et coordonné des autobus, trolleybus Chemins de fer Métropolitains dans l'Exploitation des nsports publics.

Bruxelles, édité par l'UNION ci-dessus, 18, avenue de Toison d'Or. 1 brochure (rapport) de 21½×27½ cm., pages et graphiques.

1949 621 .31

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES TRANSPORTS PUBLICS. XXVIIIe Congrès international, Stockholm, 1949.

FEDDERSEN (A.) & ROSSE (H.).

Tension la plus adéquate pour transports urbains et systèmes modernes pour la distribution du courant.

Bruxelles, édité par l'UNION ci-dessus, 18, avenue de la Toison d'Or. 1 brochure (rapport) de 21½×27½ cm., 50 pages et illustrations.

1949 388

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES TRANSPORTS PUBLICS. XXVIIIe Congrès international, Stockholm, 1949.

Meilleur type de matériel roulant : rapidité de transport; facilité de perception; encombrement des rues.

A. Tramways, par MM. HOFMAN, DEVIENNE et FÉLIX;

B. Trolleybus, par M. NYST;

C. Autobus, par MM. DAUBRESSE et DEHON;

Rapport principal et Conclusions, par MM. Ch. HARMEL et J.G.J.C. NIEUWENHUIS.

Bruxelles, édité par l'UNION ci-dessus, 18, avenue de la Toison d'Or. 1 brochure (21½ × 27½ cm.) de 130 pages, avec planches hors texte et illustrations.

In German.

1949 62. (01

BOERNER (F.).

Statische Tabellen.

Berlin, Verlag Wilhelm Ernst & Sohn. 1 Band (14 × 21 cm.), 482 Seiten mit 548 Abbildungen. (Preis : 15 D.M.)

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress ointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway nce », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

In English.

1949 **621**

DEN HARTOG (J. P.).

Mechanics.

New York : Mc Graw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330, West 42nd Street, New York 18. (Price : 4.50 $) and London : Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., Aldwyck House, Aldwyck, London W.C. 2. (Price : 27 s.)

1949 **625** .234

HERKIMER (Herbert) and HERKIMER (Harold).

Air conditioning.

New York : Chemical Publishing Company Inc., Brooklyn, 2. (Price : 12 $.)

London : Chapman and Hall Ltd. 37, Essex Street, W.C. 2. (Price : 40 s. net.)

1949 **621** .125.2

Mc ARD (G.W.).

Locomotive wheel balancing. Mechanical World Monographe No. 44.

Manchester 3 : Emmott & Co. Ltd., 31, King Street West, 7 in. × 5 in., 28 pp. Illustrated Paper Covers. (Price : 2 s.)

1949 **621**

ORTON (L.H.) & NEEDHAM (J.C.).

Short-time phenomena in the iron welding arc. II. M bridging and short circuiting of the arc.

London : The British Electrical and Allied Indus Research Association. (Price : 9 s.)

1949 **385**

Railway engineering and maintenance cyclopedia. 1

Edited by Neal D. HOWARD and staff. Sev edition. 1 220 pages, illustrations (8 in. × 11½ Bound in fabrikoïd. Published by Simmons-Board Publishing Corporation, 105, W. Adams Street, cago, 3. (Price : 8 $)

1949

WINNING (J.).

« **Mechanical World** » **monographs. No. 49.** A steels : Their properties and industrial applica

Manchester : Emmott and Company, Ltd., 31, K street West. (Price : 2 s. 6 d. net.)

1949 **62**

ROBINS (F. W.).

The story of the bridge.

Birmingham : Cornish Bros, Ltd., 39, New St (Price : 20 s.).

II. — PERIODICALS.

[**016.** 385. (05]

In French.

Annales des Travaux publics de Belgique. (Bruxelles.)

1949 **693**

Annales des Travaux publics de Belgique : avril, p. 133; juin, p. 287.

CAMERMAN (C.). — Les **efflorescences dans les maçonneries.** L'influence des liants hydrauliques. (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **691**

Annales des Travaux publics de Belgique : juin, p. 227.

DUTRON (R.). — Le **béton.** Développement de sa connaissance et de ses emplois. (12 000 mots.)

Bulletin de documentation S.C.E.T.A. (Paris.)

1949 **656** (494)

Bulletin de documentation S. C. E. T. A. : février, p. 1.

La **coordination rail-route** en Suisse. (3 000 mots.)

1949 **656** (42)

Bulletin de documentation S. C. E. T. A. : avril, p. 1; mai, p. 1.

Organisation des transports terrestres en Grande-Bretagne. (7 000 mots.)

Bulletin technique de la Suisse romande (Lausanne.)

1949 **691** (493) & 721.9 (

Bull. techn. de la Suisse romande, 26 mars, p. 77.

MAGNEL (G.). — Les **applications du béton contraint** en Belgique. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (

Bull. techn. de la Suisse romande, 16 juillet, p.

BAUMGARTNER (J.-P.). — Le problème « **dispatching** » sur les Chemins de fer suisses. (3 mots.)

1949 **621** .31 (

Bull. techn. de la Suisse romande, 16 juillet, p.

La **production et la consommation de l'énergie trique** en Suisse pendant l'année hydrographique 1 1948. (3 000 mots, tableaux & fig.).

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **656** .235

Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mars, p.

MERMET. — La nouvelle **tarification des marc dises** de la S. N. C. F. (Tarifs de réglementation). (6 mots.)

)49 **016** .385 (44)
etin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mars, p. 98.
RÉCHOT (J.). — Le **Centre de Documentation** nique de la S. N. C. F. (2 000 mots.)

)49 **656** .211.7 (481 + 489)
etin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mars, p. 100.
ÖKEN (Kr.). — **Service de ferry-boat** entre la vège et le Danemark. (1 200 mots & cartes.)

)49 **621** .33 (44)
etin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mars, p. 108.
a **table électrique de calcul** de la D. E. T. E. (Division Etudes de Traction électrique) de la S. N. C. F. 00 mots & fig.)

L'Industrie
Voies ferrées et des Transports automobiles. (Paris.)

)49 **621** .431.72
ıdustrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. automobiles, mars, p. 399.
ERRIN. — Note sur la **transformation de locomotives apeur en locotracteurs Diesel.** (600 mots & fig.).

)49 **385** (09 (69)
ıdustrie des Voies fer. et des Transp. automobiles, mai, p. 420.
ARTILLEUX. — Les **Chemins de fer de Mada-car.** (3 000 mots & fig.).

Notre Métier. (Paris.)

)49 **621** .138.1 (44)
re Métier, 18 avril, p. 8.
ORCE (G.). — Le nouveau **dépôt de Chaumont.** 00 mots & fig.)

)49 **621** .138.5 (44)
tre Métier, 16 mai, p. 6.
OISSONNIER (J.). — **Méthode moderne de répa-on accélérée des locomotives.** (1 000 mots & fig.)

)49 **385** (09 (61 + 64 + 65)
re Métier, n° 201 (n° spécial), p. 1.
es **Chemins de fer en Afrique du Nord** (Algérie, isie, Maroc et Méditerranée-Niger). (12 pages, nbreuses illustrations et cartes.)

)49 **656** (44)
re Métier, n° 202, 6 juin, p. 2.
AROIS. — La **concurrence rail-route.** (3 000 mots.)

)49 **656** .212.7 (44)
re Métier, n° 203, 13 juin, p. 3.
OUROCHE. — La **plus grande halle mécanisée** en struction à Paris-Tolbiac. (1 500 mots & fig.).

)49 **621** .431.72 (73)
re Métier, n° 205, 27 juin, p.3.
TEAD (A.L.). — Importance de la **traction Diesel** Etats-Unis. (1 500 mots & fig.)

L'Ossature métallique. (Bruxelles.)

1949 **656** .212.7 (44) & **725** .32 (44)
L'Ossature métallique, mars, p. 119.
REMOND (O.). — Les **Halles à marchandises** de Paris-Tolbiac. (4 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** .32 (42)
L'Ossature métallique, mars, p. 127.
Ponts métalliques récents en Grande-Bretagne. (1 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **624**
L'Ossature métallique, mars, p. 143.
DUTHEIL (J.). — **La conception des ossatures métalliques basée sur la déformation plastique.** (11 000 mots & fig.).

1949 **625** .13 (493)
L'Ossature métallique, avril, p. 173.
ROISIN (V.). — **Etançonnements métalliques** utilisés pour l'exécution du tunnel de la Jonction Nord-Midi. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** .92 (493) & **656** .211.5 (493)
L'Ossature métallique, avril, p. 189.
PICALAUSA (P.). — La **charpente métallique soudée de la halle aux marchandises** sous voies de la nouvelle gare de Bruxelles-Midi. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** .6
L'Ossature métallique, avril, p. 204.
TOTH (I.). — Calcul analytique des **arcs à deux articulations** à ligne moyenne circulaire. (2 500 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **624**
L'Ossature métallique, mai, p. 263.
NICOLSKY (V.A.). — Contribution au **calcul des ponts curvilignes.** (1 100 mots & fig.)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1948 **656** .211 (44) & **656** .212 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, décembre, p. 405.
DULAC & SANDOZ. — La **transformation des gares** de Paris-Sud-Est. (8 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .7 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, décembre, p. 425.
BAUD (A.). — Les **ateliers « Traction électrique »** des Usines Alsthom à Belfort. (2 700 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .133.7 (65)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, décembre, p. 433.
SAMIE. — Le traitement interne intégral Armand des **eaux d'alimentation** des Chemins de fer Algériens. (1 000 mots & fig.)

1948 **621** .135.2
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, décembre, p. 436.
ARNAUD (P.). — **Tampons graisseurs à grand débit** permettant le roulement à grande vitesse sur boîtes d'essieux ordinaires. (1 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .144.3
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 1.
Le **raccordement parfait de M. A. Caquot,** de l'Académie des Sciences. (4 000 mots, tableau & fig.)

1949 **625.** 212 (44) & **625** .232 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 9.
RIMBAUD & DUFOUR. — **Rames de voitures montées sur pneumatiques.** (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 19.
VANBOURDOLLE. — La situation actuelle des travaux d'**électrification** de la ligne Paris-Lyon. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 24.
BEYNET & BINCAZ. — La **gare de Lyon-Guillotière.** (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .336
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 36.
RAOULT & CHAMINADE. — **Captation à grande vitesse** sous 1 500 V. du courant continu de traction. (3 600 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .151 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, janvier, p. 49.
Le **branchement tg 0.03** de la S. N. C. F. (800 mots & fig.)

Revue des Transports et des Communications. (Lake Success.)

1949 **385** .62 & **385** .63
Revue des transports et des communications, janvier-mars, p. 10.
Les **Conventions de Berne** et l'**Office Central des Transports internationaux par Chemins de fer.** (6 000 mots.)

1949 **656** .235 (44)
Revue des transports et des communications, janvier-mars, p. 30.
La **nouvelle tarification marchandises** des chemins de fer français. (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (73)
Revue des transports et des communications, avril-juin, p. 17.
HENRY (R.S.). — Les **chemins de fer** aux Etats-Unis. (16000 mots.)

In German.

Glasers Annalen. (Berlin.)

1949 **621** .392 & **625** .24
Glasers Annalen, März, S. 45.
KLOUGT (W). — Rückblick und Ausblick in die **Schweisstechnik des Waggonbaues.** (4 500 Wörter.)

1949 **625**
Glasers Annalen, März, S. 48.
BREUER (M.). — Neue Aufgaben für die **elektri Zugbeleuchtung.** (4 200 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **625**
Glasers Annalen, März, S. 52.
Entwurf vierachsiger Personenzug-Wagen für Ha strecken und stark belastete Nebenstrecken. (3 Wörter, Tafel & Abb.)

1949 **656** .2
Glasers Annalen, März, S. 56.
Eisenbahnwagenkipper. (700 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656**
Glasers Annalen, April, S. 59.
NORDMANN (Dr. Ing. H.). — Neue Beiträge **Kenntnis des Zugwiderstandes.** (8 000 Wörter, Tab & Abb.)

1949 **621** .131.2
Glasers Annalen, April, S. 75.
MECKEL (A.). — Die Fortführung des **Lokom Normenwerkes.** (5 000 Wörter.)

1949 **621** .133.3 & **621** .
Glasers Annalen, Mai, S. 85.
RICHTER (H.). — **Verringerung des Betriebsaus von Dampflokomotiven durch vorbeugende Kesselpf** (2 000 Wörter & Abb.)

Signal und Draht. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **656** .25
Signal und Draht, Nr. 4, April, S. 29.
DOBMAIER (A.). — **Signal- und Fernmeldewesc** Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebiet 1948/49. (11 000 Wö

1949 **656** .251
Signal und Draht, Nr. 4, April, S. 38.
CHAUSSETTE (G.). — Die **Signalflügelstellung** den englischen Eisenbahnen. (2 000 Wörter.)

1949 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 5, Mai, S. 45.
ELTZNER (C.). — **Schilder und Signale mit Em schmelzüberzug.** (1 300 Wörter.)

In English.

Bulletin, American Railway Engineerin Association. (Chicago.)

1949 **625** .143
Bulletin, American Railway Engineering Associa No. 479, February, pp. 489, 506, 508, 514 and Report of Committee : 4. — Rail. — **Rail f statistics** (2 300 words & tables). 5. — **Economic of various sizes of rail.** 6. — **Continuous welde** (1 200 words, fig. & tables). 8. — **Joint bar wea failures; revision of design and specification for new for maintenance repairs** (2 000 words & tables). 9. — **rugated rail : causes and remedy** (600 words).

1949 **625** .14 (73)
ulletin, American Railway Engineering Association, No. 479, February, p. 567.
Report of Committee : 5. — Track. — **Hold-down astenings for tie plates, including elastic pads under lates; their effect on tie wear.** (6 000 words, tables & g.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1948 **625** .142.4 (42)
he Engineer, December 31, p. 681.
A concrete sleeper making plant at a Royal Ordnance actory. (1 600 words & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (42)
he Engineer, December 31, p. 7; January 14, p. 36.
British Railways in 1948. (3 600 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .438 (42)
he Engineer, December 31, p. 25.
Gas turbine locomotives for British Railways. (1 400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .2 (42)
he Engineer, December 31, p. 27.
Rolling stock standardisation on British Railways. 500 words.)

1949 **656** .254 (42)
he Engineer, January 21, p. 73.
Re-signalling at Doncaster. (3 000 words & fig.)

Engineering. (London.)

1948 **624** .32 (73)
ngineering, No. 4324, December 10, p. 553.
Railway bridge over the Colorado river. (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335 (68)
ngineering, No. 4324, December 10, p. 576.
3 000 H.P. Electric locomotive for South African Railways. (100 words.)

1948 **385** (09 (42)
ngineering, No. 4327, December 31, p. 641.
British Railways mechanical and electrical engineering reorganisation. (600 words.)

Journal of the Institute of Transport. (London.)

1949 **656** .225 (42)
Journal of the Institute of Transport, May, p. 117.
HAVERS (E.). — **Development in rail freight facilities.** (1 600 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1949 **621** .431.72 (42)
Modern Transport, May 14, p. 3.
A new Diesel shunter. (700 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .173 (42)
Modern Transport, May, 14, p. 15.
Track relaying. New machines for Western Region. (600 words & fig.).

1949 **625** .232 (42)
Modern Transport, May, 21, p. 15; July 2, p. 15.
Modern railway carriages *(To be continued.)* (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .4 (485)
Modern Transport, June 4, p. 3.
Construction of the Stockholm underground. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .211.4 (73)
Modern Transport, June 4, p. 12; June 11, p. 6; July 16, p. 5.
POULTNEY (E.C.). — **Modern U. S. A. locomotive terminals.** (3 000 words & fig.)

Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers. (New York.)

1948 **656** .236
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, November, p. 1427.
HALL. (C.L.). — **The logical system of freight rates.** (3 500 words.)
COURLAND (R.H.). — **Discussion.** (400 words.)

1949 **624** (0
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, February, p. 275.
GRAVINA (P.B.J.) and RAMASWAMY (G.S.). — A simplified method of analyzing **suspension bridges.** (1 600 words.)

1949 **721** .9
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, April, p. 441.
BLANKS (R.F.). — **Modern concepts applied to concrete aggregate.** (14 000 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **624** .5
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, April, p. 489.
HUI-SIEN-LIU. — **A simplified method of analyzing suspension bridges.** (2 000 words.)

Railway Age. (New York.)

1949 **625** .214 (73) & **621** .431.72 (73)
Railway Age, May 7, p. 53.
BARR (W.M.). — **Rolling stock lubrication problems.** (2 200 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .223 (73)
Railway Age, May 14, p. 38.
SPOWART (D.J.). — **Car records on tabulating equipment.** (1 000 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 (73)
Railway Age, May 14, p. 50.
Special « pits » aid freight car inspection. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (73) & **625** .14 (73)
Railway Age, May 28, p. 22.
Major line relocation nears completion. (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (73)
Railway Age, May 28, p. 46.
C. B. and Q. renovates «Denver zephyrs». (500 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431.72 (73)
Railway Age, June 4, p. 32.
Davenport-Besler builds **three-car Diesel train** for Colombia. (2 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .243 (73)
Railway Age, June 4, p. 40.
New car carries bulk-loaded flour. (300 words & fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

1948 **625** .173 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, December, p. 1271.
Two multiple tampers used on track-raising job. (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .173 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, December, p. 1274.
VISINTAINER (A.A.). — **Special technique simplifies this cover-plate renewal job.** (1 900 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .173 (73)
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, December, p. 1278.
Imported machine cleans the entire ballast section. (1 000 words & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1948 **385** .4 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 26, December 24, p. 719.
Mechanical and electrical engineering organisation, British Railways. (600 words & diagram).

1948 **656** .255 (945)
Railway Gazette, No. 26, December 24, p. 724.
Single-line working on the Victorian Railways. (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .335
Railway Gazette, No. 27, December 31, p. 749.
Power bogie transmission gears. (600 words & fig.)

1948 **313** .385 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 27, December 31, p. 758.
British Transport Commission Statistics. Summary of the principal statistics for the four week period ended October 31. (600 words & tables.)

1949 **625** .13 (43)
Railway Gazette, No. 1, January 7, p. 17.
Reconstruction of Rhine bridge at Düsseldorf. (700 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .2 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 1, January 7, p. 23.
Rolling stock standardisation, British Railways. (5
words.)

1949 **621** 438 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 2, January 14, p. 39.
Experimental gas turbine locomotives, Western Regio
(1 100 words & fig.).

1949 **656** .281 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 2, January 14, p. 50.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. Near Wa
Road Junction : British Railways, London Midla
Region : May 18, 1948. (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (5
Railway Gazette, No. 3, January 21, p. 71.
Tunnel widening on the Thull Ghat, G. I. P. R. (8
words & fig.)

1949 **625** .4 (48
Railway Gazette, No. 3, January 21, p. 72.
The Progress of Stockholm Underground (500 word

1949 **621** .132.1 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 3, January 21, p. 73.
Converted Brighton Atlantic locomotive. (300 wor
& fig.)

1949 **656** .283 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 3, January 21, p. 78.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report : Coningt
North, British Railways, Eastern Region, March 1 a
October 16, 1948. (1 800 words.)

1949 **621** .335 (494) & **656** .222.1 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 99.
ALLEN (Cecil J.). — **Modern Swiss electric loc
motive performance.** (800 words & tables.)

1949 **621** .338 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 100.
Aluminium alloy rolling stock for London Transpo
(400 words.)

1949 **621** .134.1 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 101.
**Measuring crank-pin settings on locomotive coupl
wheels.** (300 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 109.
Electrification and Diesel-electrification in Holla
(600 words.)

1949 **625** .143.1 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 124.
The new standard British rail. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .11
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 128.
BULKELEY (G.V.O.). — **A railway lifeline acr
Africa.** (400 words & map.)

1949 **621** .95 (4
Railway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 129.
New two-spindle rail-drilling machine. (200 wo
& fig.)

1949 **625** .174 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 4, January 28, p. 129.
Clearing snow on British Railways. (200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .144.1 (68)
ailway Gazette, No. 6, February 11, p. 154.
Long rails in South Africa. (300 words.)

1949 **625** .143.3 (944)
ailway Gazette, No. 6, February 11, p. 157.
A rail flow detector car. (300 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .281 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 6, February 11, p. 161.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. New Southgate, astern Region, British Railways : July 17, 1948. (200 ords & fig.)

1949 **385** .32 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 7, February 18, p. 179.
MILES BEEVOR. — **Organisation of the British ransport Commission.** (3 000 words.)

1949 **621** .135 (01 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 7, February 18, p. 183.
THOMPSON FAIRLESS. — **Rebalancing three-linder locomotives.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .331 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 8, February 25, p. 209.
Frequency correcting equipment. Southern Region. 00 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .211.5 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 8, February 25, p. 217.
Modernised ticket office at Bowes Park, Eastern egion. (600 words & fig.)

1949 **313** .385 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 8, February 25, p. 218.
British Transport Commission Statistics. (200 words tables.)

1949 **625** .231 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 9, March 4, p. 245.
Experimental British double-deck train. (400 words & .)

1949 **621** .132.1 (73)
ailway Gazette, No. 9, March 11, p. 264.
POULTNEY (E.C.). — **Modern motive power on e C. & O.** (2 400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .143.1 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 9, March 11, p. 269.
British flat-bottom track. (100 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .438
ailway Gazette, No. 9, March 11, p. 273.
Gas turbine locomotives. (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132.1 (6)
ailway Gazette, No. 10, March 18, p. 292.
British built locomotives for Portuguese West Africa. 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431.72 (73) & **625** .28 (73)
ailway Gazette, No. 10, March 18, p. 295.
Design for a **high-speed lightweight train.** (500 words fig.)

1949 **656** .285 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 10, March 18, p. 302.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report : Ardler Junction, Scottish Region, British Railways : July 17, 1948. (1 000 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1949 **625** .251
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, abril, p. 125.
CERNUDA (R. J.). — **El frenado de los trenes de viajeros** entre los 70 y 140 kilómetros por hora. (1 500 palabras.)

1949 **385** & **623**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, abril, p. 136.
GIOVANELLI (J. A.). — **Importancia de los ferrocarriles en las dos últimas guerras.** (10 000 palabras.)

1949 **621** .131
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, mayo, p. 174; julio, p. 255.
MARTIN SARRALDE (A.). — Nótas referentes a **locomotoras de vapor.** (4 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **625** .143.5
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, mayo, p. 189.
Escarpia elástica para carriles. (500 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Giornale del Genio Civile. (Roma.)

1949 **624** .6
Giornale del Genio Civile, maggio, p. 207.
GRAVINA (P. B. J.). — Sul **calcolo statico dei ponti ad arco** sottile con trave irrigidente secondo la teoria del II ordine. (4 000 parole & fig.)

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1949 **656** .257 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, maggio, p. 319.
BELLOMI (C.). — **Evoluzione degli apparati centrali** sulla rete delle F. S. (8 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .256.3 (73)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, maggio, p. 333.
JACHINO (C.). — **Codice americano dei segnali ferroviari.** (5 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .253 (494)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, maggio, p. 341.
DE JOB (E.). — **Nuovo segnalamento** delle Ferrovie Federali Svizzere. (3 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (492)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, maggio, p. 361.
VERSTEGEN (J. H.). — **Segnali a funzionamento automatico per passaggi a livello** incustoditi sulle Ferrovie Olandesi dello Stato. (1 500 parole & fig.)

Trasporti Pubblici. (Roma.)

1949 **625** .231 (45)
Trasporti Pubblici, febbraio, p. 154.
Nuovo materiale rotabile delle Ferrovie dello Stato. (1 500 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .231 (45)
Trasporti Pubblici, febbraio, p. 157.
La **riforma tariffaria** delle Ferrovie dello Stato. (1 000 parole.)

In Polish. (= 91.885)

Przeglad Kolejowy. (Warsaw.)

1949 **385** (09.3 (437) = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 1, p. 3; No. 2, p. 34.
JANKOWSKI (J.). — **Centenary of railways** on Polish territories. (11 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .256 = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 1, p. 16.
BARYSZ (E.). — Analytical method of calculation of **block distance on double track railways.** (5 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .14 (01 = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 2, p. 42; No. 3, p. 66.
JACYNA (W.). — On the **base coefficient of elasticity (C) of the superstructure of railway track** with reference to Prof. Watsutynski's researches. (10 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 3, p. 91.
KIELKIEWICZ (W.). — **Ventilation of railway tunnels.** (3 000 words.)

1949 **385** .114 = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 4, p. 101.
BESSAGA (M.). — Influence of certain operative factors on the **unit cost for transport.** (2 000 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **621** 431.72 (437) = 91.885
Przeglad Kolejowy, No. 4, p. 120.
WISZNIEWSKI (T.). — **Guiding principles for the construction of the electric motorcoaches** of the Polish State Railways. (4 000 words & fig.)

Przeglad Komunikacyjny. (Warsaw.)

1949 **656** = 91.885
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 1, p. 2.
LOPUSZYNSKI (M.). — **Planning of communications.** (12 000 words.)

1949 **656** = 91.885
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 2, p. 34.
PATLIKOWSKI (W.). — **Coordination of transports** (4 500 words.)

1949 **621** .33 = 91.8
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 2, p. 38; nº 3, p. 8
JAWORSKI (C.). — **Electric traction, its propert and profitableness.** (15 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .131.3 (437) = 91.8
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 2, p. 47.
NOWKUNSKI (J.). — Application of the **main t results of locomotives** of Prof. A. CZECZOTT to m ximum density of railway traffic calculation. (3 000 wo & fig.)

1949 **656** = 91.8
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 4, p. 102.
ARLITEWICZ (J.). — **Competition and cooperat of railways** and other means of transport. (8 000 word

1949 **625** .28 = 91.8
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 4, p. 110.
LANGROD (A.). — **Kinds of railway traction.** (8 words & fig.)

1949 **388** (437) = 91.
Przeglad Komunikacyjny, No. 5, p. 135.
BANIEWICZ (T.). — **Transport in large cities.** (4 words & tables.)

In Portuguese.

Boletim da C.P. (Lisboa.)

1949 **385** (06.
Boletim da C. P., julho, p. 2.
A reunião da Comissão Permanente da Associa Internacional dos Congressos dos Caminhos de fe (3 000 palavras & fig.)

Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro. (Lisboa.)

1949 **385.** (06
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1476, 16 de jun p. 407.
Comissão Permanente da Associação Internacional Congressos de Caminhos de Ferro. (7 000 palavras &

1949 **625** .1 (4
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1476, 16 de jun p. 418.
de SOUSA NUNES (J.). — **A via e obras** nos Camin de ferro de Portugal. (4 000 palavras & fig.)

1949 **385.** (09 (4
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1476, 16 de jun p. 423.
Sociedade « Estoril ». (2 500 palavras & fig.)

1949 **385**
Gazeta dos Caminhos de ferro, nº 1477, 1 de ju p. 439.
BIVAR (C.). — **Caminho de ferro** da China. (1 palavras.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(NOVEMBER 1949)

16. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

1949 **385**

ANNÉE FERROVIAIRE 1949.

Paris, Librairie Plon. 1 volume (15 × 23 cm.) de pages, illustré. (Prix : 495 fr. fr.)

1949 **621** .3 (02

UILLÉ (A.).

Electrotechnique à l'usage des ingénieurs. Tome Ier : *ncipes*. 2e édition.

Paris, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm.) de pages, avec 530 figures. (Prix : 780 fr. fr.)

1948 **621** .392

GRE (J.).

Le soudage électrique par résistance.

Paris, Publications de la Soudure Autogène, 39, rue amsterdam. 1 volume (15,5 × 24 cm.) de 432 pages, c 114 figures et 5 planches hors texte. (Prix : 50 fr. fr.)

1949 **62** (01

RRIN (F.-H.).

Cours de statique graphique et résistance des matériaux.

Paris, Eyrolles, éditeur. 1 volume (16,5 × 25 cm.) de pages, avec 231 figures. (Prix : 950 fr. fr.)

1949 **385** (08 (493)

CIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES CHEMINS DE FER VICINAUX.

Rapports présentés par le Conseil d'Administration et le Comité de Surveillance. Soixante-quatrième exercice social (1948).

Bruxelles, Imprimerie H. & M. Schaumans, 41, parvis Saint-Gilles. 1 brochure (22 × 29 cm.) de 138 pages et 1 planche hors texte.

In German.

1949 **69** (02

LIGER (Rudolph).

Praktische Statik. 6te Auflage.

Wien, Verlag Franz Deuticke. 1 Band (18 × 26 cm.), Seiten, 660 Abbildungen. (Preis : 40 Schw. Fr.)

In English.

1949 **621** .131.3

ALLEN (J. C.).

Locomotive Practice and Performance in the Twentieth Century.

Cambridge : W. Heffer and Sons,. Limited. (Price : 21 s. net.)

1949 **656** .25

Association of American Railroads. Signal Section. — Advance Notice. No. 1. Vol. XLVI. — **Reports to be presented at the Fyfty-first Annual Meeting**

Chicago, Ill., September 12, 13 and 14, 1949. 1 volume of 439 pages, published by the A. A. R. 30, Vesey Street, New York 7. N.Y.

1949 **621** .9

GATES (P.).

Jigs, Tools and Fixtures. Fourth edition, revised.

London : The Technical Press, Ltd., Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. (Price : 17 s. 6 d. net.)

1949 **691**

REYNOLDS (Chas. E.).

Reinforced concrete designer's handbook. 4th edit., 1948.

London : Concrete Publications, Ltd., 351 pages, 40 figs., 69 tables. (Price : 15 s.)

1949 **621** .43

SMITH (G. G.).

The Modern Diesel. Revised and rewritten by SMITH (D.H.). Eleventh edition.

London : Iliffe and Sons Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E. 1. (Price : 7 s. 6 d.)

1949 **656** .2

SEARLES (W. H.) and **HOWARD (C.).**

Field engineering : A handbook of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location and construction. Vol. I. Twenty-second edition by Philip KISSAM.

London : Chapman & Hall Limited, 37, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2, and New York : John Wiley & Sons, (7 × 4 1/4 × 1 in.), 422 pages. (Price : 39 s.)

In Portuguese.

1948 **385** .113 (469)

MINISTÉRIO DAS COMUNICAÇÕES (Portugal).

Direcção-Geral de Caminhos de Ferro. Relatorio referente ao ano de 1947.

Lisboa : Direcção-Geral de Caminhos de Ferro. 1 vol. (22 × 29 cm.), 246 paginas, numerosos figuras & mappas fora texto.

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress jointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway ice », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

[016. 385. (05]

II. PERIODICALS.

In French.

Bulletin de l'Union internationale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **385** (09 (3) & **385** .113 (3)
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, avril, p. 120.
Les **Chemins de fer en 1948** (3e partie). (4 000 mots.)

1949 **656** .223.2 (492)
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, avril, p. 126.
BURGERS (W. C. L.). — Le **calcul de la durée de rotation des wagons** sur les Chemins de fer néerlandais. (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (09 (675)
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mai, p. 150.
BERLEMONT (F.). — Le **problème des transports** au Congo belge. (1 000 mots, tableaux & carte.)

1949 **625** .244
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mai, p. 154.
KERESZTY (P.). — Calcul du comportement des **wagons réfrigérants.** (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .13
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mai, p. 163.
TIESSEN (J.). — Une nouvelle **méthode de remplacement des ponts.** (1 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .1
Bulletin de l'Union intern. des ch. de fer, mai, p. 173.
Projet de **convention internationale des transports routiers.** (2 500 mots, tableaux & fig.)

Bulletin technique de l'Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'Université libre de Bruxelles (A. I. Br.) (Bruxelles.)

1947 **621** .392
Bulletin technique A. I. Br., n° 5, p. 227; n° 6, p. 243.
VANDEPERRE (L.). — La **soudure par résistance** (soudure par effet Joule). (7 000 mots & fig.).

1948 **62.** (01 & 669
Bulletin technique A. I. Br., n° 5, p. 121.
MOTT (N.-F.). — Théorie des **propriétés mécaniques des métaux.** (8 000 mots & fig.)

Génie Civil. (Paris.)

1949 **621** .131.3 (42)
Génie Civil, n° 3252, 1er mai, p. 157.
Le **banc d'essais des locomotives** des Chemins de fer britanniques à Rugby. (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .
Génie Civil, n° 3252, 1er mai, p. 165.
AVY (A.-P.) & RAILLÈRES (R.). — Etude de l'us produite dans un **moteur à explosion** par l'aspirat d'air chargé de poussières siliceuses. (2 100 mots &

1949 **624** .51
Génie Civil, n° 3253, 15 mai, p. 177.
LEINEKUGEL LE COCQ (G.). — La construc du nouveau **pont suspendu** de Valence sur le Rhô (2 500 mots & fig.).

1949 **621** .138.1
Génie Civil, n° 3253, 15 mai, p. 187.
DUMAS (J.). — La **nouvelle remise-atelier** du dé de locomotives de Châlons-sur-Marne. (1 500 m & fig.)

Organisation scientifique. (Bruxelles.)

1948 **625** .62 (4
Organisation scientifique, octobre, p. 298.
BRISON (M.). — L'**examen psychotechnique** conducteurs de tramways aux T. U. B. (2 000 m & fig.)

1949 **385** .587 (493) & **621** .138 .5 (4
Organisation scientifique, août-septembre, p. 189.
OP 'T EYNDE (G.). — Le **travail à la chaîne** « **la réparation des locomotives.** (4 000 mots & fig.)

Rail et Route. (Paris.)

1949 **625** .212 (44) & **625** .231
Rail et Route, mars, p. 1.
GÉRAUD (E.). — La **nouvelle rame Michelin.** (1 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .1
Rail et Route, mars, p. 11.
La **réglementation des transports routiers** aux U. S (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .431
Rail et Route, avril, p. 10.
BARRY (P.). — La **traction Diesel** dans les Chem de fer d'Outre-Mer. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .225 (44) & **656** .261
Rail et Route, avril, p. 17; mai, p. 15.
Desserte routière des petites gares de l'artère P Lyon. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .1 (71) & **656** .2
Rail et Route, avril, p. 20.
Les **transports par rail et par route** au Canada en 1 (1 600 mots, tableaux & fig.)

Revue de l'Aluminium. (Paris.)

1949 **698**
evue de l'Aluminium, mars, p. 75.
SAINT-GERMAIN (J.). — La protection des bois r les **peintures à l'aluminium.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **669** .71 & **721** .5
evue de l'Aluminium, mars, p. 102.
FORT (L.). — **Toitures** (en aluminium). (1 000 mots fig.)

1949 **624** .8 (42) & **669** .71 (42)
evue de l'Aluminium, mai, p. 158.
ROMEYER (J.). — Le **pont du Hendon Dock** à nderland. **(En alliages légers.)** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .242 & **669** .71
evue de l'Aluminium, juin, p. 195.
HÉRENGUEL (J.). — **Emploi des alliages d'alumi-um sur les wagons pour transport de charbon.** (2 500 ots & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (44)
evue de l'Aluminium, juillet-août, p. 239.
VICTOR (M.). — La **rame en alliages légers** de la . I. M. T. (7 000 mots, tableau & fig.)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **625** .232 (44)
evue générale des Chemins de fer, février, p. 57.
FOY. — Les **bogies et le châssis-caisse** des voitures acier inoxydable montées sur pneumatiques. (5 000 ots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .5 (44)
evue générale des Chemins de fer, février, p. 66.
PIERSON (A.) et MARTIN (R.). — La **gare de iage** de Tergnier. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .3 (44)
evue générale des Chemins de fer, février, p. 73.
CHAN & THOMACHOT. — Les **locomotives à peur type 241-P compound à 4 cylindres** à haute sur-auffe de la S. N. C. F. (6 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .2
evue générale des Chemins de fer, février, p. 88.
DEUR. — Mesure de la **résilience des rails.** (5 000 mots fig.)

1949 **621** .131. .3 (44)
evue générale des Chemins de fer, février, p. 97.
Nouvelles marches réalisées avec la locomotive à ande vitesse compound à 3 cylindres 242-A. 1. (2 500 ots & fig.)

1949 **625** .233
evue générale des Chemins de fer, mars, p. 105.
PARODI (H.). — La théorie de la chaleur et le **auffage électrique** des voitures de chemin de fer. 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **656** .261 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mars, p. 116.
FABRE. — Le **wagon de chemin de fer porté à domicile.** (Utilisation des remorques porte-wagons « système Culemeyer ».) (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212. .7 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mars, p. 126.
LATRON (J.). — La **halle aux marchandises** de la gare d'Angers-Saint-Laud. (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .254
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mars, p. 13[illegible]
LÉVI (R.). — Nouveau dispositif de signalisation **automatique aux passages à niveau.** (1 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .223 .1 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mars, p. 138.
MARTEAU. — Trains de pèlerinage. Méthodes utilisées pour assurer la **rotation des rames.** (2 700 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .7 (44) & **625** .245 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, avril, p. 149.
DUHEM (G.). — La **chaine de fabrication des wagons à primeurs** de la S. N. C. F. avec assemblages soudés, aux Ateliers de Construction du Nord de la France. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .23 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, avril, p. 155.
HUTTER. — Les **tarifs de réglementation** de la S. N. C. F. (10 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, avril, p. 169.
DESPOUY. — Un **autocar sur rails.** L'autorail Floirat et sa remorque. (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** (07 .13 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, avril, p. 177.
JARNO. — Le « **wagon instruction freins** » de la Région du Sud-Ouest de la S. N. C. F. (1 200 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (6)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mai, p. 193.
CHAUMEL (Y.). — La **traction Diesel-électrique** dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer. (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .257 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mai, p. 202.
GAILLARD (P.). — Le **poste 1 « tout relais »** télécommandé de la gare des Laumes-Alésia. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .215 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mai, p. 208.
GRAVIN. — L'**éclairage des chantiers de triage** à la S. N. C. F. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .5
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mai, p. 215.
BOUSSUGE. — L'emploi du **sabot d'enrayage.** Les sauts de cale. (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .211 (44) & **656** .212 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, mai, p. 223.
ROQUES. — La **reconstruction de la gare** de Poitiers. (1 300 mots & fig.)

In English.

The Engineer. (London.)

1949 **385** (09 (591)
The Engineer, No. 4854, Febr. 4, p. 122; No. 4855, Febr. 11, p. 150; No. 4856, Febr. 18, p. 178; No. 4857, Febr. 25, p. 206.
JOHNSON (K.). — **A review of the Burma Railways.** (8 500 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .1 (42)
The Engineer, No. 4854, Febr. 4, p. 130.
Flat-bottom rails for British Railways. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .25 (42)
The Engineer, No. 4856, Febr. 18, p. 184.
Frequency correction equipment for **railway signalling supplies.** (2 000 words & fig.)

Engineering. (London.)

1949 **624** .2
Engineering, No. 4329, Jan. 14, p. 25.
BRISBY (M.D.). — **Vierendeel girder analysis.** (2 000 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **621** .438 (42)
Engineering, No. 4329, Jan. 14, p. 30.
Gas-turbine locomotives for British Railways. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (42)
Engineering, No. 4329, Jan. 14, p. 41.
Electrical interlocking of railway signals at Doncaster. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .95 (42)
Engineering, No. 4329, Jan. 14, p. 67.
Rail-drilling machine. (200 words.)

1949 **625** .28 (42)
Engineering, No. 4329, Jan. 14, p. 68; No. 4331, Jan. 28, p. 94.
BULLEID (O.V.S.). — **Railway rolling stock and tendencies in design.** *(To be continued.)* (6 000 words, tables & figs.)

The locomotive. (London.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (5
The Locomotive, May 14, p. 65.
MAO (Easin). — **Locomotive types,** Chinese Railwa
(1 400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (4
The Locomotive, June 15, p. 91.
All steel fabricated coach, London, Midland Regic
(1 600 words, tables & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (42)
Modern Transport, June 11, p. 3.
Twin Diesel locomotive hauls non-stop Royal Sc
(800 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .283 (4
Modern Transport, June 11, p. 5.
Rear collision in fog. (1 200 words.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (4
Modern Transport, June 18, p. 5.
New **Diesel-electric shunting locomotives** for Southe
Region of British Railways. (200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .1 (4
Modern Transport, June 25, p. 13.
Standard flat-bottom rail. First relaying with 109
section. (200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .3 (6
Modern Transport, June 25, p. 14.
Beyer-Garratt locomotives in Angola. (1 200 wor
& fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (4
Modern Transport, July 2, p. 3.
Locomotive exchange trials in Great Britain. (1 2
words & fig.)

Proceedings, American Society of Civil Enginee (New-York.)

1949 **624**
Proceedings, American Society of Civil Enginee
June, p. 833.
LING-HI-TSIEN. — **A simplified method of analyzi suspension bridges.** (1 200 words.)

Proceedings, The Institution of Electrical Engineers. (London.)

1949 **656** .2
Proceedings, The Institution of Electrical Enginee
Jan., p. 34.
WOOD (W.). — The application of electricity **signalling for railway transport.** (2 400 words.)

1949 **621** .33 (42)
roceedings, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Febr., p. 135.
Discussion on « **Electric traction on the Southern ailway** ». (10 000 words.)

1949 **621** .33 (42)
roceedings, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, August, p. 34.
WEBSTER (E.). — **Railway traction control-equipment** n suburban London Transport. (12 000 words, tables t fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

1949 **624** (0 (73)
ailway Engineering and Maintenance, Jan., p. 50.
HARRIS (A.R.). — **Erects new trusses without false-ork.** (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .172 (73)
ailway Engineering and Maintenance, Jan., p. 54.
DATESMAN (J.P.). — **Problems in maintaining igh-speed track.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .174 (73)
ailway Engineering and Maintenance, Jan., p. 64.
Diesel switcher « Doubles » as snow plow. (200 words t fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1949 **621** .136 .3 (73)
ailway Gazette, No. 12, March 25, p. 319.
Track drainage at water-troughs in America. (300 ords & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 12, March 25, p. 321.
Southern Region electric locomotive No. 20003. 3 600 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (439)
ailway Gazette, No. 12, March 25, p. 324.
New Ganz-Kandô 50-cycle locomotive. (300 words t fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .5 (42) & **656** .254 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 12, March 25, p. 326.
Radio-telephony at Whitemoor Yard. (1 200 words fig.)

1949 **625** .248 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 12, March 25, p. 328.
A new method of glass conveyance. (200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .25 (42)
ailway Gazette, No. 13, April 1, p. 352.
Cylinder lubricator for steam brakes. (300 words t fig.)

1949 **625** .4 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 13, April 1, p. 353.
The Liverpool overhead railway. (1 300 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .134 .1
Railway Gazette, No. 14, April 8, p. 378; No. 17, April 29, p. 466.
McARD (G.W.). — **Locomotive cylinder design.** (4 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (54)
Railway Gazette, No. 14, April 8, p. 381.
TOWERS (H.C.). — **Power signalling on the B. B. & C. I. R.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (73)
Railway Gazette, No. 14, April 8, p. 384.
Rapid renewal of multiple span bridge. (600 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 407.
The Shenfield electrification. (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .25 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 410.
Forty years of **automatic train control.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **313** .385 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 422; No. 17, April 29, p. 478.
British Transport Commission statistics. (600 words & tables.)

1949 **625** .28 (0 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 439.
Compression -ignition and high-pressure steam. (1 200 words & table.)

1949 **621** .335 (46)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 445.
New rolling stock for a Spanish Electric Railway. (900 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .5 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 15, April 15, p. 446.
Fastenings between steel sleepers and flat-bottom rails. (400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 18, May 6, p. 495.
British Railways all-steel carriages. (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .284 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 18, May 6, p. 509.
Ministry of Transport Accident Report. Between Codnor Park and Langley Mill London. (1 000 words.)

1949 **625** .245 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 19, May 13, p. 524.
Conveyance of stators by rail. (150 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .7 (73)
Railway Gazette, No. 19, May 13, p. 525.
Experimental shunting locomotive on the Norfolk & Western Railway, U. S. A. (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .131 .1
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 20, p. 551.
BOWLER (J.E.). — **Operating characteristics of multiple-unit trains.** (800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .13 & **621** .25
Railway Gazette, No. 20, May 20, p. 553.
McARD (Geo. W.). — **Lightweight metals in locomotive and rolling stock construction.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .173 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 21, May 27, p. 579.
Reconstruction and drainage of permanent way at Hougham, Eastern Region. (700 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .2 (42) & **656** .222 .1 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 21, May 27, p. 580.
New L. M. R. dynamometer car. (500 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .1 (68)
Railway Gazette, No. 21, May 27, p. 582.
South African Railways « 24 » class locomotives. (700 words & fig.)

1949 **313** .385 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 21, May 27, p. 590.
British Transport Commission Statistics. (300 words & tables.)

1949 **625** .232 (42)
Railway Gazette, No. 22, June 3, p. 608.
Restaurant-buffet car sets for British Railways. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Railway Gazette, No. 23, June 10, p. 646.
New express electric locomotive, S. N. C. F. (400 words & fig.)

Railway Mechanical Engineer. (New-York.)

1948 **625** .232 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, July, p. 59.
New Haven buys 103 coaches. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .135 .4 (73) & **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, July, p. 73.
BREHOB (F.A.) & COCHRAN (W.H.). — **Welded locomotive trucks.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .26 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, July, p. 78.
PEYREK (T.R.). — **Ventilating and heating C. N. J's paint shop.** (2 600 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .33 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, July, p. 89.
KERR (C.) Jr. — **Electricity in transportation.** (3 000 words & fig.)

In German.

Der Eisenbahnbau. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **625** .13 (4
Der Eisenbahnbau, April, S. 74; Mai, S. 104.
ZUCKER (O.). — Der **Wiederaufbau der Eisenbah Rheinbrücke Düsseldorf-Hamm** auf der Strecke Düsseldor Neuss. (6 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656** .2
Der Eisenbahnbau, April, S. 81.
CIESIELSKI (H.). — Über den **Einfluss der B leuchtung auf die Leistungsfähigkeit eines Verschieb bahnhofs.** (1 500 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **625** .143
Der Eisenbahnbau, April, S. 89.
TACKE (F.). — **Liegedauer der Schienen.** (1 0 Wörter.)

1949 **6**
Der Eisenbahnbau, Mai, S. 111.
ROTHFUCHS (G.). — Eignung der **Locomoti schlacke als Betonzuschlagstoff.** (2 500 Wörter.)

1949 **721**
Der Eisenbahnbau, Juni, S. 128.
SCHIEBLER (H.). — **Schüttbetonwände ohne Schalun** Eine neuartige Betonschalplatten-Bauweise. (3 000 Wört & Abb.)

1949 **625** .1
Der Eisenbahnbau, Juni, S. 136; Juli, S. 159.
BITTER (H.). — Einspar- und Verbesserungsmöglic keiten bei der **Anordnung von Weichen und Gleiskre zungen.** (5 500 Wörter & Abb.)

Schweizerisches Archiv für Verkehrswissenscha und Verkehrspolitik. (Zürich.)

1949 **656** (7
Schweiz. Archiv. für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkeh politik, N^r 2, S. 126.
REINHARD MEYER (H.). — **Verkehrsprobleme** d Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (mit vergleichend Hinweisen auf europäische Verhältnisse). (10 000 Wörte

1949 **656** .213 (4
Schweiz. Archiv für Verkehrswissenschaft und Verkeh politik, N^r 2, S. 146.
FAHM (J.). — Die **Bedeutung der Anschlussgele** in der schweizerischen Volkswirtschaft. (8 000 Wört & Abb.)

In Danish. (= 439.81)

Ingeniøren. (Copenhagen.)

1949 **625** .144 .3 = 439
Ingeniøren, n° 22, p. 461.
HOLMSTED KRISTENSEN (A.). — **Switchi junction curves in the tracks.** (1 500 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1949 **625** .143 .3
rrocarriles y Tranvias, junio, p. 207.
MENDIZABAL (D.). — Unas notas sobre el **desgaste carriles.** (10 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **621** .131
rrocarriles y Tranvias, junio, p. 221.
SARRALDE (A. Martin). — Notas referentes a **omotoras de vapor.** (3 200 palabras & fig.)

Revista de Obras Publicas. (Madrid.)

1949 **385** (09 .3 (460)
vista de Obras Publicas, julio, p. 310.
SALVADOR CANALS ALVAREZ. — **Cien años de rocarril en España.** (8 000 palabras.)

1949 **691**
vista de Obras Publicas, agosto, p. 384.
ANGULO (A.) .— Calculo rapido de secciones rectanlares de **hormigon** sometidas a flexion. (3 000 palaas & fig.)

In Italian.

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1949 **656** .213 (45)
gegneria ferroviaria, giugno, p. 405.
RIGGIO (A.). — Gli **impianti ferroviari** a servizio lle banchine commerciali **nei porti italiani** (3 000 pale & fig.)

1949 **625** .2 : **625** .62 (45)
gegneria ferroviaria, giugno, p. 413.
CIRENCI (M.). — La **nuova motrice articolata** per città di Roma. (2 500 parole & fig.)

1949 **625.** 11
gegneria ferroviaria, giugno, p. 419.
PELLIS (P.). — Su alcune grandezze fondamentali i **tracciati ferroviari.** (2 500 parole.)

1949 **625.** 143. 4
gegneria ferroviaria, giugno, p. 423.
MAZZONI (A.). — Il problema delle **connessioni ttriche per giunti di rotaie.** (3 000 parole & fig.)

Trasporti Pubblici. (Roma.)

1949 **656**
asporti Pubblici, marzo, p. 238.
SANTORO (F.) & STAGNI (E.). — In tema di esa « attiva » e « passiva » e di **protezionismo delle ività ferroviarie.** (3 000 parole.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (45)
Trasporti Pubblici, marzo, p. 251.
Automotrici Diesel per le ferrovie a scartamento ridotto. (1 500 parole & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (485)
Trasporti Pubblici, marzo, p. 257.
Elettromotrice leggera per le ferrovie secondarie svedesi. (1 500 parole & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (42 + 44)
Trasporti Pubblici, aprile, p. 363.
LALONI (N.). — Il **tunnel** sotto la Manica. (1 500 parole.)

In Dutch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

1949 **656** .132 (492)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 7, 7 April, p. 97.
van der MEENE (J. W. H.). — Scania Vabis **autobussen** der N. S. (1 200 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .231
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 8, 21 April, p. 121.
KARSKENS (J. J.). — **Verbouwing van bagagewagens.** IV. (1 500 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .234 (68)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 8, 21 April, p. 126.
NYMEYER (A. G.). — **Verwarming van electrisch getrokken treinen** in Zuid-Afrika. (2 000 woorden.)

1949 **621** .13
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 10, 19 Mei, p. 154; N^r^ 11, 2 Juni, p. 168.
DERENS (L.). — **Moderne locomotiefconstructies** en haar antecedenten. (4 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 11, 2 Juni, p. 161; N^r^ 12, 16 Juni, p. 186; N^r^ 13, 30 Juni, p. 200; N^r^ 16, 11 Augustus, p. 252; N^r^ 17, 25 Augustus, p. 268.
NYMEYER (A. G.). — Sud-Express. **Van Parijs naar de Pyreneeën op een electrische locomotief.** (18 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (492)
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 12, 16 Juni, p. 177; N^r^ 17, 25 Augustus, p. 257.
VAN DER HOEK (E.). — De **electrificatie** in Limburg. (5 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .172
Spoor- en Tramwegen, N^r^ 13, 30 Juni, p. 193; N^r^ 14, 14 Juli, p. 213.
DE PATER (A. D.). — Enige nieuwe bij de N. S. in gebruik zijnde methoden voor het **onderzoek naar de ligging van het spoor.** (6 000 woorden & fig.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokaltrafikföreningen. (Stockholm.)

1949 **625** .4 (42) = 439.71
Meddelanden fran Svenska Lokalträfikföreningen, No. 2, p. 65.
HILLBOM (B). — **London Underground extension.** (1 900 words & fig.)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1949 **656** .257 = 439.81
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 1, p. 10.
WESSEL HANSEN. — « **All relay** » **safety installations.** (2 000 words.)

Sparväg och Buss. (Stockholm.)

1949 **625** .42 (485) = 439.71
Sparväg och Buss, No. 4, p. 51.
HILLBOM (B.). — **Some data on the Stockholm underground stations.** (2 000 words.)

Statsbane-Ingenjören. (Stockholm.)

1949 **656** .222 .1 (485) = 439.
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 2, p. 38.
HARD (T.). — **Arrangements relating to train spe**
(2 400 words.)

1949 **625** .144 .4 (485) = 439.
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 2, p. 44.
LIND (R.). — **Sleeper's tamping with electric shove**
(1 700 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .172 = 439.71
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 2, p. 49.
SUNDING (A.). — **Levelling of the track by sho packing.** (700 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .14 (73) = 439.
Statsbane-Ingenjören, No. 3, p. 72.
SCHÄDER (E.). — **The American permanent w**
(1 500 words & fig.)

Teknisk Tidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1949 **621** .335 (485) = 439.
Teknisk Tidskrift, No. 19, p. 345.
ÖFVERHOLM (H.). — **Swedish express motor tr**
« The Gothemburger ». (2 900 words & fig.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS[1]

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

P. GHILAIN,

General Secretary of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

(DECEMBER 1949)

16. 385. (02]

I. — BOOKS.

In French.

949 **656 .261 (44)**

.e Bureau de la régulation du matériel du Service de ionnage de la S. N. C. F. à Paris.

'aris, Société de contrôle et d'exploitation de transports iliaires (S. C. E. T. A.). Notice nº 24. 50 pages et nbreux tableaux.

949 **656 .23**

Exposé synthétique de la tarification réduite (voyageurs »agages) de chaque pays.

'aris, Union Internationale des Chemins de fer, 10, de Prony. 1 volume (15 × 21 cm) de 216 pages. ix : 800 fr. fr.).

949 **536**

)UBERECHTS (A.).

'raité de thermodynamique technique. 2e édition.

.ouvain, Librairie Universitaire, 10, rue de la Monne. 1 volume (25 × 16 cm) de VIII-704 pages, 213 ires, plus 2 annexes comportant 11 tables (24 p.) six diagrammes à grande échelle. (Prix : broché,) francs belges; relié 600 francs).

949 **621 .31**

CRON (L.).

.es moteurs à courants alternatifs. Les moteurs d'inction, les moteurs à collecteur. — Théorie. Calcul. nstruction. Applications. 3e édition.

'aris, Dunod, éditeur. 1 volume (16 × 25 cm), de 480 ges avec 345 figures. (Prix : 2 480 fr. fr.).

947 **621 .33**

JSYCK (J.).

Electrification des Chemins de fer. Les problèmes éraux.

Bruxelles, Union Professionnelle des Ingénieurs de Société Nationale des Chemins de fer belges. Une chure (21 × 29.5 cm) de 8 pages avec figures.

949 **385 .587**

HUET (L.).

Notions et données pratiques sur l'organisation du vail. Préface de M. R. Dautry .

'aris, Eyrolles, éditeur, 1 volume (16 · 25 cm) de pages, avec figures. (Prix : 990 fr. fr.)

In German.

1949 **691 & 721 .9**

KLEINLOGEL (A.).

Fertigkonstruktionen im Beton- und Stahlbeton.

Berlin, Verlag von Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn. 1 Band (16 × 24 cm), 128 Seiten mit 239 Abbildungen. (Preis : 10 D. M.)

1949 **656 .2 (02**

KRATZ (R.).

Handbuch vom Eisenbahnbetriebsdienst.

Berlin und Bielefeld, Georg Siemens Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1 Band, Format Din A 5, 244 Seiten. (Preis : 11 D. M.)

In English.

1949 **621 .43**

ANDERSON (J. W.).

Diesel engines.

Second edition.

New-York N. Y. : Mc Graw-Hill Book Co. Inc. Cloth, 6 × 9 1/4 in., 556 pages, illus., diagrams, charts, tables. (Price : $ 7.)

1949 **385 (09 (73)**

BURGES (G.) and KENNEDY (M. C.).

Centennial History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1846-1946.

Philadelphia, Pa. : The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Cloth, 5 1/2 × 8 3/4 in., illus., maps, tables, plates, XXVI and 835 pages. (Price : $ 3.50.)

1949 **621 .134 .4 & 621 .142 .8**

KALLA-BISHOP (P. M.).

Tandem Compound Locomotives, A Historical Review.

London : Kalla-Bishop Books, 4 Temple Fortune Court, N. W. 11. One vol. (8 1/2 × 5 1/2 in.) of 68 pages and a folding table of leading dimensions, 8 photographs and 20 line drawings. (Price : 5 s. 6 d. or 7 s. 0 d., full-cloth bound.)

1949 **691**

LEGAT (A. W.), DUNN (G.) and FAIRHURST (W. A.).

Design and construction of reinforced concrete bridges.

London : Concrete Publications, Ltd., 14, Darthmouth Street, S. W. 1. (Price : 30 s.)

(1) The numbers placed over the title of each book are those of the decimal classification proposed by the Railway Congress ointly with the Office Bibliographique International, of Brussels. (See « Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway nce », by L. WEISSENBRUCH, in the number for November 1897, of the *Bulletin of the International Railway Congress*, p. 1509.)

1949 **857**
MARCH (James H.).
Cost accounting.
London : Mc Graw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., Aldwyck House, W. C. 2. (Price : 30 s.)

1949 **649**
Metals and Alloys.
London : Published by the Louis Cassier Company, Limited, and distributed by Hiffe and Sons, Limited, Dorset House, Stamford Street, S. E. 1. (Price : 15 s. net.)

1949 **621** .13
PHILLIPSON (E. A.).
The Steam Locomotive in traffic.
London : The Locomotive Publishing Company, 88, Horseferry road, Westminster, S. W. 1. (Price : 17 s. 6 d.)

1949 **51**
RUSINOFF (S. E.).
Mathematics for industry.
Chicago III : American Technical Society. Cloth, 5 1/2 × 8 1/2 in. 519 pages, diagrams, tables. (Price : $ 5.50.)

1949 **621** .
SHEPHERD (D. G.).
An introduction to the gas turbine.
London : Constable and Co. Ltd., 37, Essex Str W. C. 2. (Price : 24 s.)

In Italian.

1949 **69**
ORMEA (G. B.).
Teoria e pratica delle costruzioni.
Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, editore. 3 voll. di comples pag. 2000 con 2500 illustrazione e tavole f. testo.

In Dutch.

1949 **385** .113 (
N. V. NEDERLANDSCHE SPOORWEGEN.
Verslag over het boekjaar 1948.
Utrecht, Nederlandsche Spoorwegen. Eene broch (20.5 × 29.5 cm), 38 bladzijden, kaart en fig.

[**016**. 385. (05]

II. PERIODICALS.

In French.

Bulletin des C.F.F. (Berne.)

1949 **621** .331 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., mai, p. 79.
TRESCH (P.). — L'**alimentation en énergie électrique** du réseau des Chemins de fer fédéraux suisses. (2 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **624** .63 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., juillet, p. 112.
Le **pont sur la Glatt** près de Zweidlen. (1 200 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .23 (494)
Bulletin des C. F. F., septembre, p. 142.
Le nouveau **règlement de transport** (Suisse). (3 000 mots.)

Bulletin des transports internationaux par chemins de fer. (Berne.)

1949 **385** .63
Bulletin des transp. intern. par Ch. de fer, avril, p. 117.
EGER (G.). — L'exécution préalable des obligations nées du contrat de transport, telle qu'elle résulte de l'art. 16 § 3 de la **C. I. M.** (3 000 mots.)

1949 **385** .113 (44)
Bulletin des transp. intern. par Ch. de fer, avril, p. 144.
Les **résultats de la gestion** de la S. N. C. F. pendant les années 1945, 1946, 1947. (1 500 mots & tableaux.)

1949 **313** .385 (
Bulletin des transp. intern. par Ch. de fer, avril, p.
Les **Chemins de fer de l'Etat danois** pendant l'exer 1947-1948. (Tableaux.)

1949 **656** .23
Bulletin des transp. intern. par Ch. de fer, mai, p.
Conférence ferroviaire de Montreux pour la au point de la **réglementation des trafics-marchand internationaux.** (2 500 mots.)

1949 **385** .113 (
Bulletin des transp. intern. par Ch. de fer, mai, p.
Les **Chemins de fer suédois** en 1947. (1 800 mot tableaux.)

Electricité (Paris.)

1949 **621** .31
Electricité, janvier, p. 17; février, p. 31.
LEBLANC (M.). — **Conférence Internationale des Gra Réseaux Electriques.** Compte-rendu de la 12e Ses 1948. (6 000 mots & tableaux.)

1949 **621**
Electricité, avril, p. 57.
CHAPPAT (J.-J.). — Projet d'éclairage. Analyse problème de l'**éclairage.** (2 200 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 & **621**
Electricité, mai, p. 89; octobre, p. 159.
DESOR (J.). — Les **locotracteurs électriques à a mulateurs.** (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .335
Electricité, juillet-août, p. 117.
PELOU (M.). — La **nouvelle locomotive type CC** d S. N. C. F. (1 600 mots & fig.)

Génie civil. (Paris.)

1949 **624** .63 (44)
nie Civil, n° 3257, 15 juillet, p. 257.
MAURIN (Ch.). — La **reconstruction du pont** du ırdre, sur l'Allier. (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (44)
nie Civil, n° 3258, 1er août, p. 288.
es **nouveaux autorails de 150 ch.** de la Société Nationale Chemins de fer français. (1 400 mots & fig.)

1949 **691**
nie Civil, n° 3258, 1er août, p. 289.
OSSIER (H.). — La **durée des constructions en béton né exposées à la pluie.** (1 000 mots.)

1949 **624** .5
nie Civil, n° 3259, 15 août, p. 306.
EINEKUGEL LE COQ (G.). — L'évolution des **nts suspendus. Nouveau type à poutre axiale et à câble que.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .1 (44) & **656** .2 (44)
nie Civil, n° 3260, 1er septembre, p. 321.
L'adaptation des autocars à la circulation sur voies rées. L'autorail et la remorque Floirat. (1 600 mots fig.)

L'Ossature métallique. (Bruxelles.)

1949 **624** .32 (44)
Ossature métallique, juin, p. 289.
Le **pont-route** de Jaulgonne sur la Marne. (1 000 mots fig.)

1949 **624** .2
Ossature métallique, juin, p. 308.
DUTHEIL (J.). — La conception nouvelle de la urité dans les **problèmes de flambement des pièces nprimées en acier doux.** (8 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (493)
Ossature métallique, juillet-août, p. 335.
DEHAEN (A.). — Les **travaux de reconstruction du duc** de Moresnet. (6 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **624** .32 (493)
Ossature métallique, juillet-août, p. 357.
KERKHOFS (W.). — Le **pont-rails** de Gellik sur le nal Albert. (2 000 mots & fig.)

Revue de l'Association française des Amis des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **656** .222 .1 (44)
vue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mars-avril, p. 25.
VILAIN (L.-M.). — Quelques **performances de locotives à vapeur françaises** mises en service de 1924 à 38, en service courant et en essais. (5 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mars-avril, p. 35.
La **locomotive BBB-6002** de la S. N. C. F. (1 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **385.** (09 (66)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mars-avril, p. 39.
de BOISBOISSEL (G.). — Le **Chemin de fer Congo-Océan.** (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .23 (44)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mars-avril, p. 46.
La mise en service des **nouvelles voitures allégées** de la S. N. C. F. (1 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (44)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mai-juin, p. 49.
GACHE (A.) & PÉRAULT (J.). — Sur les **lignes électrifiées du Sud-Ouest.** Paris-Bordeaux-Dax-Toulouse-Paris. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .131 .3 (44)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mai-juin, p. 61.
CAIRE (D.). — Un **essai de la locomotive 242-A-1.** (2 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .62 (493) & **656** .136 (493)
Revue de l'Assoc. franç. des Amis des Ch. de fer, mai-juin, p. 65.
CAIRE (D.). — **Comparaison des dépenses courantes d'exploitation des tramways et des trolleybus.** (1 500 mots, tableaux & fig.)

Revue générale des Chemins de fer. (Paris.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juin, p. 237; juillet, p. 296.
GARREAU. — Les **locomotives électriques à courant continu 1500 volts.** Leur évolution technique. (16 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **656** .213
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juin, p. 252.
DELACARTE & GONNET. — Une **politique de desserte d'établissements industriels raccordés** à la voie étroite. Transformations des installations pour la réception des wagons de voie normale. (9 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **625** .143 .1 (44 + 73)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juin, p. 265.
PALMÉ. — **Rail américain et rail français.** (8 000 mots, tableau & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juin, p. 282.
Les **essais de la première locomotive électrique du prototype CC.** (600 mots.)

1949 **625** .211 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juillet, p. 289.
BOUCHART & RAVARD. — Le **châssis-caisse des voitures en duralinox** montées sur pneumatiques. (2 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .257 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juillet, p. 309.
BOILLOT-BATAULT. — Le **poste électrique à électrocombinateur** des Laumes-Alésia. (3 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .33 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juillet, p. 316.
BRASSEUR & GARNIER. — L'électrification de la ligne Paris-Lyon. L'organisation des **travaux d'installation des caténaires.** (1 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .5
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juillet, p. 320.
BUDON. — **Un appareil enregistreur des chocs de wagons.** (1 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **385** .586 (44) & **656** .256 .3 (44)
Revue générale des Chemins de fer, juillet, p. 324.
CRÉPEAUX & MATTOT. — Un « **wagon-école de block automatique** ». (1 000 mots & fig.)

La Technique moderne. (Paris.)

1949 **669** .1
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 avril, p. 112; 1er-15 juin, p. 189.
SEIGLE (J.). — Les **aciers résistant aux températures élevées.** Quelques aspects de la question. (7 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .3 (44)
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 avril, p. 117; 1er-15 juin, p. 195.
PELLEVAT (A.). — Les **locomotives 241-P** de la S. N. C. F. (3 700 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .9
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 mai, p. 137.
PETRI (J.). — L'évolution dans la construction des **machines-outils.** (4 000 mots.)

1949 **697**
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 juin, p. 177.
MISSENARD (A.). — Techniques nouvelles dans le **chauffage des usines et des grands locaux.** (4 000 mots & fig.)

1949 **621** .131 .3 (42)
La Technique moderne, 1er-15 août, p. 269.
Banc d'essais de locomotives des Chemins de fer anglais (Rugby). (1 000 mots & fig.)

Travaux. (Paris.)

1949 **624** .63 (44)
Travaux, mai, p. 203.
CHAVAGNAC (R.) & LEHUÉDÉ (M.). — **Reconstruction du pont** du Veurdre (1947-1948). (4 500 mots & fig.)

1949 **69** (01
Travaux, mai, p. 213.
GEMINARD (L.). — **Stabilité des constructions.** Ossatures à nœuds rigides. Méthodes pratiques de calcul. (2 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **625** .7
Travaux, juillet, p. 265.
BOUTET (D.). — Les **problèmes routiers** aux Et Unis. (15 000 mots, tableaux & fig.)

1949 **721**
Travaux, juillet, p. 299.
MERIAUX (A.). — **Contraintes et déformations d les voûtes** sous l'effet des variations de la tempéra ou de l'état hygrométrique du béton. (3 500 mots &

In German.

Glasers Annalen. (Berlin.)

1949 **621** .133 .3
Glasers Annalen, Juni, S. 104.
GAISER (F.). — **Lokomotivkessel-Explosionen** Gebiet des Vereins Deutscher Eisenbahnverwaltun (1 600 Wörter, Tafel & Abb.)

1949 **621** .431 .72
Glasers Annalen, Juni, S. 107; Juli, S. 120.
Zur Entwicklung der Diesel-Lokomotiven und Die Triebwagen in Deutschland. (14 000 Wörter, Tafel Abb.)

1949 **62**
Glasers Annalen, August, S. 133.
HEMPEL (M.) & SANDER (H. R.). — **Festigke eigenschaften** unter Zugbelastung mit verschiede Belastungsgeschwindigkeiten. (2 500 Wörter & A

Signal und Draht. (Frankfurt-Main.)

1949 **656** .25
Signal und Draht, Nr. 6, Juni, S. 53.
JAEGER (K.). — Betrachtungen über das r **Signalsystem.** (4 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656** .254
Signal und Draht, Nr. 6, Juni, S. 58; Nr. 8, Aug S. 77.
BREKLE (O.). — Die **Wirtschaftlichkeit der F meldeanlagen** für Bau, Betrieb und Verkehr der Rei bahn. (6 000 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 7, Juli, S. 65.
CHRISTOPH. — Über **Lichtsignale.** Betrachtur und Vorschläge zu einer neuen Signalordnung ortsfeste Lichtsignale. (3 000 Wörter.)

1949 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 8, August, S. 79.
KUNZE (H.). — **Signalgebung und Fahrdyna** (1 200 Wörter & Abb.)

1949 **656**
Signal und Draht, Nr. 9, September, S. 95.
WARLICH (G.). — **Eingriffe bei Störungen in H blockanlagen.** (2 500 Wörter.)

1949 **656** .257
Signal und Draht, Nr. 10, Oktober, S. 101.
REINHARD (K.). — **Relais-Stellwerke** in Schwe (4 000 Wörter & Abb.)

In English.

Bulletin, American Railway Engineering Association. (Chicago.)

1949 **625** .142
lletin, American Railway Engineering Association, June-July, p. 29.
CODE (C. J.) and MARTIN (E. E.). — **Test of three thods of attaching tire plates.** (6 000 words, tables & fig.)

The Engineer. (London.)

1949 **625** .4 (42)
e Engineer, No. 4858, March 4, p. 234.
DAWSON (O.). — **Gants Hill Station,** London ansport. (2 400 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (492) & **621** .431 .72 (492)
e Engineer, No. 4858, March, 4, p. 255.
VAN LESSEN (H. J.). — **Electric and Diesel-electric action** on the Netherlands Railways. (3 000 words fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (42)
e Engineer, No. 4859, March, 11, p. 280.
Southern Region **electric locomotive** No. 20003. (2 400 rds & fig.)

1949 **625** .26 (42)
e Engineer, No. 4860, March, 18, p. 298.
Rolling stock overhaul at Acton Works. (2 000 words fig.)

1949 **621** .131 .2 (42)
e Engineer, No. 4861, March 25, p. 318.
MAC MILLAN (R. H.). — **Epicyclic gear trains.** 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .123 (42)
e Engineer, No. 4861, March 25, p. 324.
Drainage of permanent way at Hougham. (800 words fig.)

1949 **721** .9
gineer, No. 4867, May 6, p. 496.
WILLIAMS (A. E.). — **Refractory concrete.** (2 000 rds & fig.)

1949 **621** .232 (42)
gineer, No. 4867, May 6, p. 507.
All-steel fabricated railway coaches. (600 words & fig.)

Engineering. (London.)

1949 **691**
gineering, No. 4331, January 28, p. 89.
Thermic drilling of concrete and stone. (2 000 words fig.)

1949 **698** (42)
gineering, No. 4331, January 28, p. 91.
RIGG (J. G.) & SKERREY (E. W.). — **Priming nts for light alloys.** (1 800 words.)

1949 **625** .143 .1 (42)
Engineering, No. 4332, Feb. 4, p. 113.
Standard flat-bottom rails for British Railways. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .142 .4 (42)
Engineering, No. 4333, Febr. 11, p. 138.
The construction of **prestressed concrete railway sleepers.** (1 600 words & fig.)

Journal, Permanent Way Institution. (London.)

1949 **625** .174 (42)
Journal, Permanent Way Institution, August, p. 112.
PATERSON (W.). — **Winter and Railways.** (3 200 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .173 (42)
Journal, Permanent Way Institution, August, p. 121.
WEST (J. D.). — **The Southern Region track laying machine.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **665** .882 (42)
Journal, Permanent Way Institution, August, p. 126.
WALTERS (D. J.). — **Oxy-acetylene cutting.** (1 400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .14 (43)
Journal, Permanent Way Institution, August, p. 130.
ORCHARD (H. C.). — **Trackwork on the Reichsbahn.** (3 000 words.)

The Locomotive, Railway Carriage & Wagon Review. (London.)

1949 **621** .438 (73)
The Locomotive, September 15, p. 131.
Alco-G. E. gas turbine loco. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (494)
The Locomotive, September 15, p. 135.
HAUT (F. J. G.). — **Swiss electric locomotives.** (2 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (73)
The Locomotive, September 15, p. 143.
New electric locomotives, Virginian Railroad. (200 words & fig.)

Modern Transport. (London.)

1949 **625** .13 (42)
Modern Transport, July 9, p. 7.
New Woodhead tunnel. (600 words & fig.)

1949 **385** .3 (54)
Modern Transport, July 9, p. 8.
Indian State Railways. Report by Board for 1947-1948. (800 words.)

1949 **625** .162 (42)
Modern Transport, July 9, p. 12.
Level crossing accidents. (800 words.)

1949 **625** .4 (485)
Modern Transport, July 30, p. 3.
Progress of **the Stockholm underground.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .8 (42)
Modern Transport, July 30, p. 5.
POULTNEY (E. C.). — **Landmarks of express locomotive progress.** — 13) Boiler steam pressures *(to be continued)*. (1 800 words, tables & fig.)

1949 **625** .617 (44)
Modern Transport, July 30, p. 9.
New French designs for containers. (2 000 words & fig.)

The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine. (London.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, May, p. 12.
Locomotive with reversible engine. (800 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (42) & **625** .285 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, May, p. 14.
British Diesel rail vehicles for export. (900 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .132 .7 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, June, p. 44.
Locomotives designed for dock duties. (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .431 .72 (42)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, June, p. 56.
Twin locomotives' non-stop runs. (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **621** .438 (494)
The Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, June, p. 58.
On the footplate of the **Swiss gas turbine locomotive.** (1 500 words, tables & fig.)

Railway Age. (New-York.)

1949 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, June 11, p. 36.
C. T. C. saves train time on Frisco. (1 500 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (73)
Railway Age, June 18, p. 44.
B. & O. puts new « Columbian » in service. (3 000 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .254 (73)
Railway Age, June 18, p. 52.
CORPORON (P. J.). — **Radio freed from wire-line linkage.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949 **656** .212 .6 (73)
Railway Age, June 18, p. 56.
Overhead conveyor expedites freighthouse operations. (1 000 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .244
Railway Age, June 25, p. 74.
Refrigerator car research progresses. (2 400 w & fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance. (Chicago.)

1949 **625** .14
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, April, p. 3
PROTZELLER (H. W.). — **Track stabilizatio scientific approach - Part. I.** (1 800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .173
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, April, p. 3
HURSH (S. R.). — **Mechanization the answer to costs.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1949
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, April, p. 3
LAIRD (A. N.). — **Overcoming failures in ma structures.** (1 400 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .14 (01
Railway Engineering and Maintenance, May, p. 4
PROTZELLER (H. W.). — **Track stabilizatio scientific approach.** (2 100 words & fig.)

Railway Engineering and Maintenance, May, p. 4
MEYER (F. G.). — **Tests Penta treatment for by hot and cold bath.** (800 words, tables & fig.)

Railway Gazette. (London.)

1949 **621** .431 .72
Railway Gazette, No. 23, June, 10, p. 650.
Trial run of L. M. R. twin-unit Diesel. (500 words &

1949 **621** .33
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 17, p. 669.
Express electric sets in Sweden. (1 000 words &

1949 **621** .133 .1
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 24, p. 697.
Mixed-traffic locomotives for Egypt. (600 words &

1949 **625** .13
Railway Gazette, No. 24, June 17, p. 696.
Removing a bottleneck on the Gotthard line. (400 wo

1949 **621** .431 .72
Railway Gazette, No. 1, July 1, p. 17.
British Railways, new Diesel locomotive. (300 v & fig.)

1949 **62**
Railway Gazette, No. 2, July 8, p. 40.
BULKELEY (G. V. O.). — **Motive power requirer of Colonial Railways.** Advantages of steam and d electric motive power under the special conditio Colonial railways. (1 100 words.)

949 **621** .35 (42)
lway Gazette, No. 2, July 8, p. 46.
oll-out battery box for railway carriages. (800 words ig.)

949 **313** .385 (42)
lway Gazette, No 2, July 8, p. 50.
ritish Transport Commission Statistics. Summary he principal statistics for the four-week period ended il 24. (400 words & tables.)

949 **621** .33 (492)
lway Gazette, No. 3, July 15, p. 68.
letherlands Railways electrification extension. (400 ds & map.)

949 **621** .335 (44)
lway Gazette, No. 3, July 15, p. 69
lotive power for Paris-Lyons electrification. (1 200 ds & fig.)

949 **625** .232 (73)
lway Gazette, No. 3, July 15, p. 72.
otating-reclining seats on the Pennsylvania Railroad.) words & fig.)

949 **625** .244 (6)
lway Gazette, No. 3, July 15, p. 73.
cold store installation in East Africa. (600 words & fig.)

949 **388** (42)
lway Gazette, No. 4, July 22, p. 97; No. 28, August 5, p. 151.
lew railways for London. (3 000 words & maps.)

949 **621** .132 .5 (44)
lway Gazette, No. 4, July 22, p. 101.
Experimental **2-12-0 locomotive** for the French National lways. (1 100 words & fig.)

949 **656** .211 (45)
lway Gazette, No. 5, July 29, p. 124.
lew passenger station in Rome. (800 words & fig.)

949 **313** .385 (42)
lway Gazette, No. 5, July 29, p. 134.
British Transport Commission Statistics. (Four week iod ended May 22). (300 words & tables.)

949 **621** .33 (494)
lway Gazette, No. 28, August, 5, p. 152.
he Rhaetian Railway. (4 000 words, tables, maps ig.)

The Railway Magazine (London.)

949 **621** .132 .1 (42)
Railway Magazine, May-June, p. 153.
ocomotive design on the Southern Railway. (2 000 ds & fig.)

949 **621** .438 (42)
Railway Magazine, May-June, p. 185.
Gas turbine locomotives. (1 500 words.)

1949 **621** .232 (42)
The Railway Magazine, May-June, p. 193.
LEE (Ch. E.). — **Double-deck railway carriages.** (800 words & fig.)

1949 **625** .232 (42)
The Railway Magazine, July and August, p. 255.
British Railways all steel carriages. (1 000 words & fig.)

Railway Mechanical Engineer. (New York.)

1948 385 (061 .4 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, August, p. 59.
Association of American Railroads. Mechanical division annual meeting at Chicago. (39 pages.)

1948 621 .431 .72
Railway Mechanical Engineer, August, p. 102.
LAMBORN (R.). — **The locomotive traction generator comes of age.** (2 800 words, tables & fig.)

1948 **656** .211 .4 (73) & **656** .215 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, August, p. 107.
Power and light for terminals. (2 000 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .26 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, September, p. 61.
N. & W. rip. track spot system. (1 600 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .138 .5 (73) & **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, September, p. 65.
New Haven Diesel repair shop. (2 200 words & fig.)

1948 **625** .236 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, September, p. 72.
Burlington car-roof washer. (1 800 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, September, p. 75.
BROWN (C. W.) Jr. and DRAWBAUGH (D. G.) Jr. — **Treatment and control of Diesel radiator water.** (1 200 words & fig.)

1948 **621** .431 .72 (73)
Railway Mechanical Engineer, September, p. 95.
LAFFIN (D.). — **Reconditioning worn traction motor housings.** (2 200 words & fig.)

In Danish. (= 439.81)

Sikringsteknikeren (Copenhagen)

1949 **656** .257 (73) = 439.81
Sikringsteknikeren, N° 1 & 2, p. 377.
HANSEN (W.). — **Safety installations in U. S. A.** (Account of a journey). (2 500 words & fig.)

In Spanish.

Ferrocarriles y Tranvias. (Madrid.)

1949 **621** .131.
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, julio, p. 249.
COSTILLA (B.). — Mas sobre **circulacion.** (3 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **385**
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, julio, p. 266.
NEGRETE GARCIA (C.). — **El ferrocarril en la paz y en la guerra.** (6 000 palabras.)

1949 **625** .28 (460)
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 291.
SIMÓ (J.) & DE VILLOTA (M.). — **Análisis técnico de nuestros ferrocarriles y orientaciones futuras de las locomotoras de vapor.** (6 000 palabras & fig.)

1949 **625** .232
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 301.
PRATS TOMAS (J.). — Posible mejora a introducir en los **coches-camas** al colocarles hasta veinte cabinas individuales a cada uno. (3 500 palabras & fig.)

1949 **656** .281
Ferrocarriles y Tranvias, agosto, p. 306.
ROMAN (C.). — El **descarrilamiento por obstáculos en el carril.** (3 500 palabras & fig.)

In Italian.

Ingegneria ferroviaria. (Roma.)

1949 **656** .222 & **656** .25
Ingegneria ferroviaria, luglio-agosto, p. 473.
GUZZANTI (C.). — Il **distanziamento dei treni.** (5 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **621** .335 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, luglio-agosto, p. 485.
d'ARBELA (A.). — Le **nuove locomotive a quattro assi motori Gr. E 424** delle Ferrovie dello Stato. (*Continua.*) (5 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

1949 **692**
Ingegneria ferroviaria, luglio-agosto, p. 521.
DEL ZANNA (A.). — Nuovi **attrezzi per la verifica dei piani e per la misurazione degli spessori.** (1 000 parole & fig.)

1949 **656** .25
Ingegneria ferroviaria, settembre, p. 563.
BELLOMI (C.) & RIGHI (R.). — **Gli interuttori a scatto negli impianti di segnalamento.** (6 000 parole, tavole & fig.)

1949 **625** .62 (45)
Ingegneria ferroviaria, settembre, p. 575.
PATRASSI (A.). — Nuovi **rilievi speciali del traffico tramviario** di Milano. (5 000 parole & fig.)

In Dutch.

Spoor- en Tramwegen. (Utrecht.)

1949 **656** .212 .5 (4
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 15, 28 Juli, p. 231; Nr. 1
11 Augustus, p. 249.
Het **moderne rangeeremplacement.** (Tergnier, Vil
neuve-St-Georges). (3 000 woorden & fig.)

1949 **656** .235
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 16, 11 Augustus, p. 241.
BUTIJN (J. A. A.). — Het vraagstuk van de **fra**
keering in het internationale goederenverkeer per spoe
weg. (2 500 woorden.)

1949 **656** .2
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 18, 8 September, p. 275.
BUTIJN (J. A. A.) & VAN NIMWEGEN (F. A. J.).
Het probleem van de **uitvalverdeling in het internationa**
goederenverkeer. (3 500 woorden & fig.)

1949 **625** .13 (42 + 4
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 19, 22 September, p. 29
Nr. 20, 6 October, p. 316; Nr. 21, 20 Octob
p. 341.
De **Kanaaltunnel** en de treinveerdiensten. (8 000 woord
& fig.)

1949 **625** .2
Spoor- en Tramwegen, Nr. 19, 22 September, p. 30
WERVERS (J. H.). — Het **transport van banane**
(2 500 woorden & fig.)

In Swedish. (= 439.71)

Meddelanden från Svenska Lokaltrafik Föreningen.

1949 **388** (485) & **625** .42 (4
Meddelanden från Svenska Lokaltrafik Förening
N° 3, p. 109.
SAMUELSON (S.). — **Rapid transit system**
Stockholm. (4 000 words & fig.)

Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift. (Stockholm.)

1949 **385** .812 (47.1) = 439
Nordik Järnbanetidskrift, No. 2, p. 25.
ARPOKARI (Y.). — **Administrative organisation**
the Finnish State Railways. (2 200 words.)

1949 **656** .25 = 439.71
Nordisk Järnbanetidskrift, No. 2, p. 42.
Where do signalling systems might increase **traf**
safety. (2 200 words.)

M. Weissenbruch & Co., Ltd., Printer to the King, 49, rue du Poinçon, Bruxelles.

Vol. XLVI. — No. 12. DECEMBER 1949

Monthly Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association

(English Edition)

THE
JAN 6 1950
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

on the Liverpool Street-Shenfield Electrification

controlled by

WESTINGHOUSE

SIGNALLING

THE signalling of the section between Maryland Station and Gidea Park previously controlled from fourteen mechanically-operated boxes is now controlled from seven boxes, six being electro-mechanically operated and one all-electric.

472 TRACK CIRCUITS, covering some 50 miles of track, are installed, involving the use of 630 IMPEDANCE BONDS.

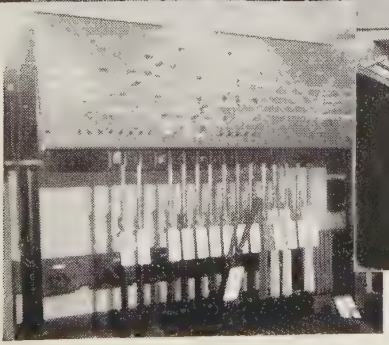
255 COLOUR LIGHT SIGNALS, 31 SOLENOID-OPERATED AND 47 MECHANICALLY-OPERATED FLOODLIT SHUNT SIGNALS are controlled from the seven boxes, as are also

49 ELECTRICALLY-OPERATED AND 97 MECHANICALLY-OPERATED POINT LAYOUTS.

2530 DETACHABLE TOP RELAYS of various types, and

1740 CORE MILES OF CABLE are used for the control of signalling.

254 APPARATUS CASES house the relays and other such equipment located outside the signal boxes.



Above is the all electric panel at Goodmayes and left the electro-mechanical frames at Chadwell Heath and Ilford Car Sheds.

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD

82, York Way, King's Cross, London N. 1., England

S. A. LA BRUGEOISE et NICAISE & DELCUVE

Steel-works, Forges and Engineering Works

Works at St-Michel near Bruges and at La Louvière (Belgium)
General Management at St-Michel near Bruges

Rolling Stock and Fixed Equipment for Railways and Tramways

Bridges, Frames, Tanks
and all Metallic Constructions riveted and welded
Steel Castings of all kinds and qualities

Springs

Iron Foundry

CONCRETE RAILWAY SLEEPERS

(FRANKI-BAGON)

PATENTED PROCESS

greatly reduce track maintenance costs

fireproof - very long life - stable and flexible in service - easy maintenance - perfect rail alignment simple, rapid rail-fastening without sleeper screw

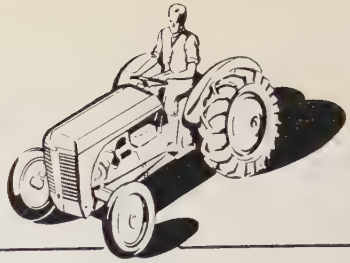
Write for full descriptive booklet n° 6 to :

PIEUX FRANKI

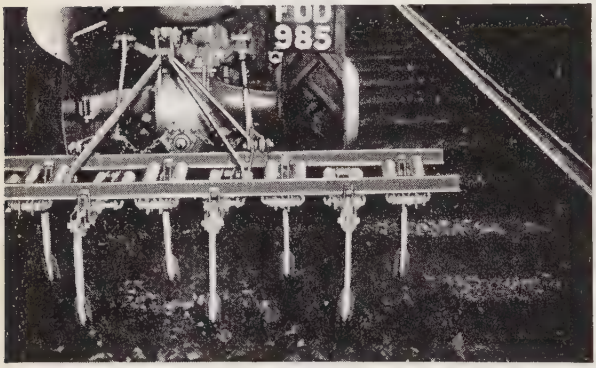
196, RUE GRÉTRY, LIÈGE (BELGIUM)

VIA VANYPECO

ONE FERGUSON



does 24 men's work on British Railways



FERGUSON tractor and tiller break up the hard sleeper bed with ease. Integration of tractor and implement gives power without excessive weight.

The FERGUSON harrow does the final levelling down of ballast quickly and smoothly ★

Scarification of the permanent way by FERGUSON tractors and implements marks a new step in the saving of manpower by British Railways. On this scarification alone, each tractor did the work of 18 men. It did a further 6 men's work on the levelling operation.

Advantages shown by the FERGUSON over other tractors on this type of work included easy manoeuvrability between rails, lightness (which allowed it to be manhandled if necessary), versatility, and great strength of both tractor and implements.

The Wood Saw, for example, and the Trailer, Link Box, Crane, Track Lifter and Scoop are all suitable for railway work. Attached to the tractor by a simple 3-point linkage, these implements are all worked by finger-tip hydraulic control. They offer efficiency, reliability, and a saving of time and labour to an industry which is governed by the clock.

For further details, write to Harry Ferguson, Coventry, England.

FERGUSON SYSTEM

Ferguson Tractors are manufactured by The Standard Motor Co. Ltd., for Harry Ferguson Ltd., Coventry-England.

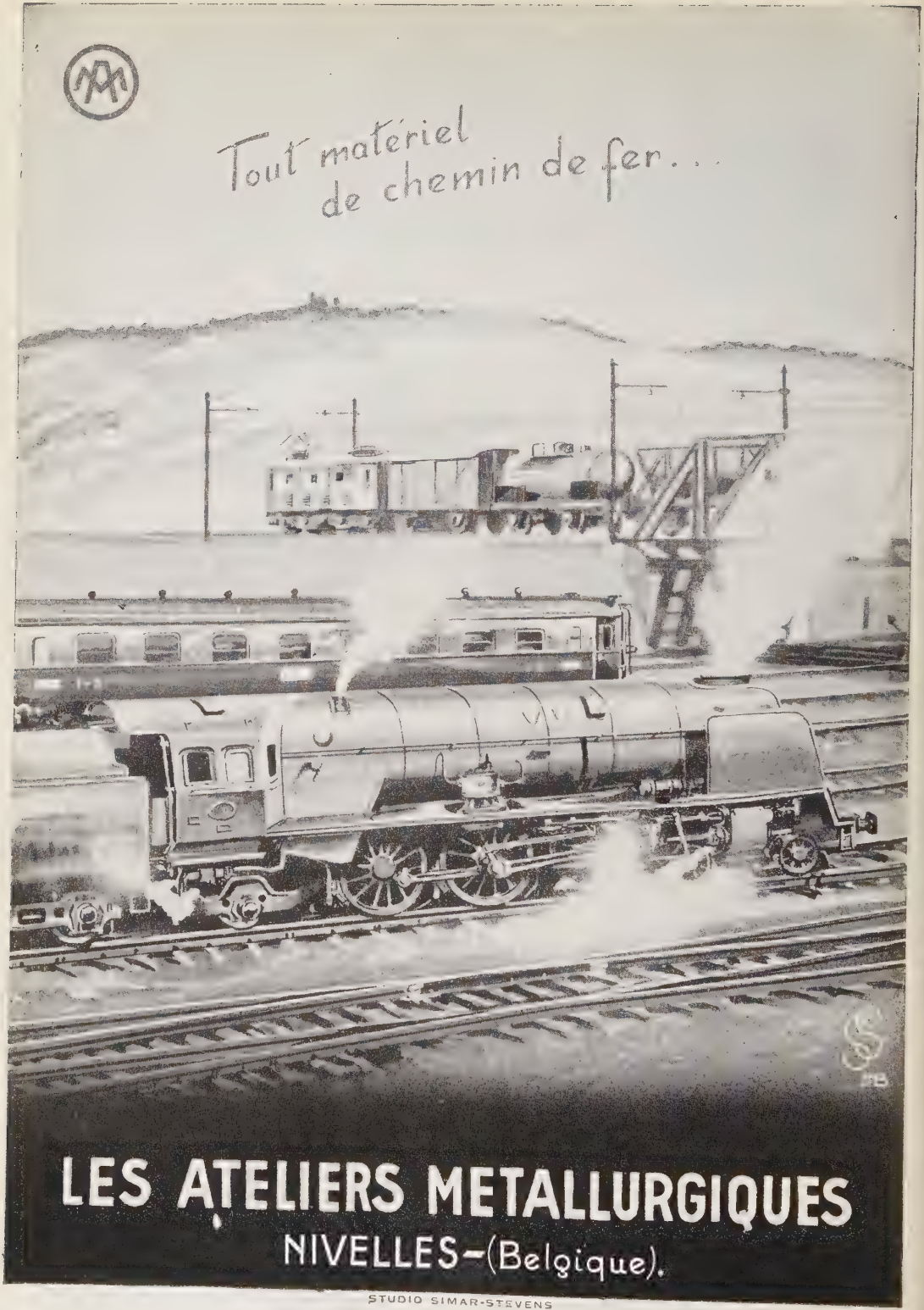
The illustration shows one of the « English Electric » main-line Diesel-electric locomotives operating on the Egyptian State Railways. The design of the mechanical parts for these locomotives was evolved jointly by The Vulcan Foundry Ltd., and The English Electric Co., Ltd.

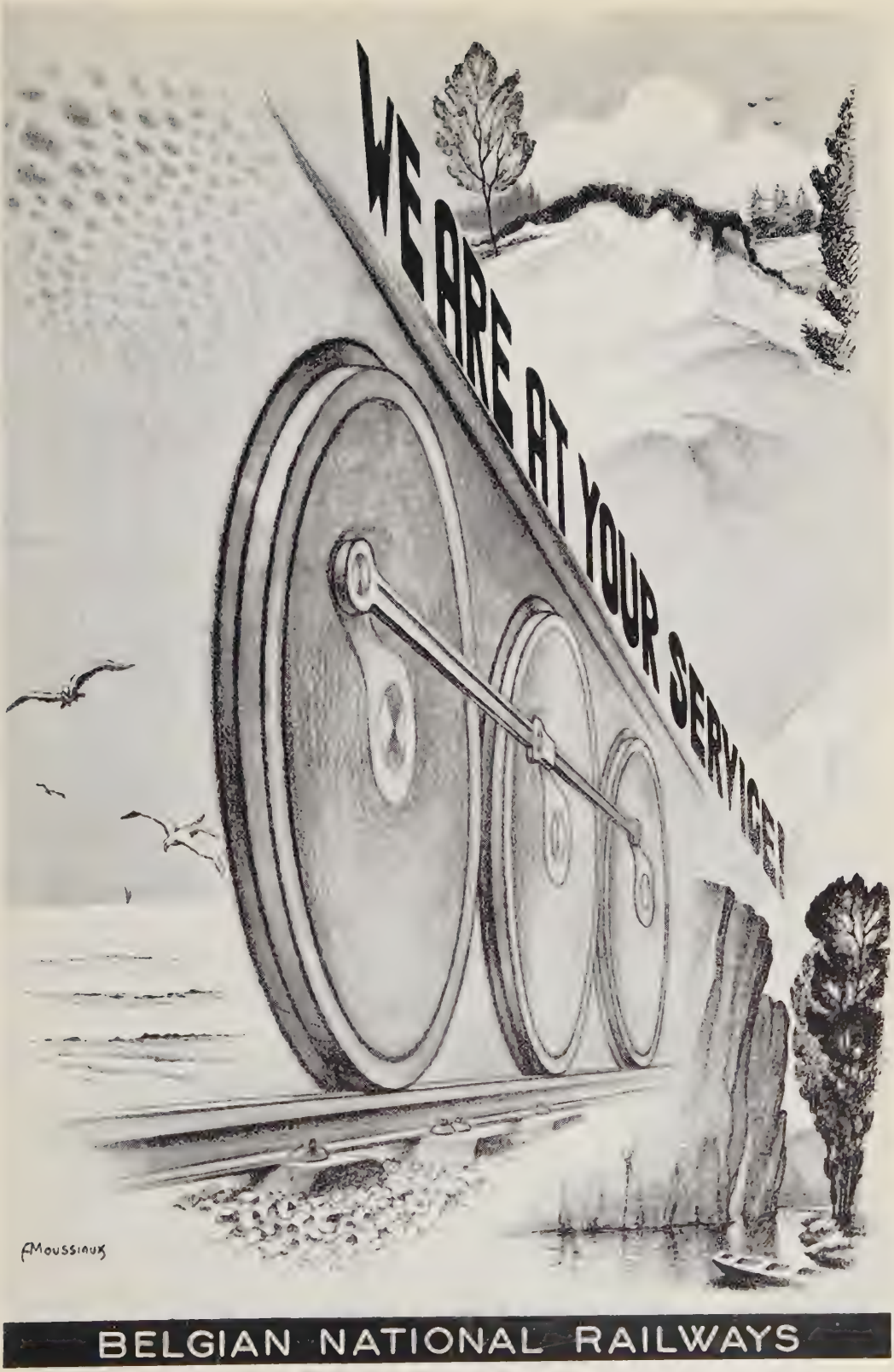
On railway systems all over the world, « English Electric » serves the varied needs of transport with the high standard of reliability and efficiency born of long specialised experience in the design and manufacture of Electric and Diesel-electric locomotives and trains, also equipments for power stations and substations.

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

TRACTION DEPARTMENT - - - - - - - - - - BRADFORD

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL


Tout matériel
de chemin de fer...
LES ATELIERS METALLURGIQUES
NIVELLES-(Belgique).
STUDIO SIMAR-STEVENS


WE ARE AT YOUR SERVICE!
F. MOUSSIAUX
BELGIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

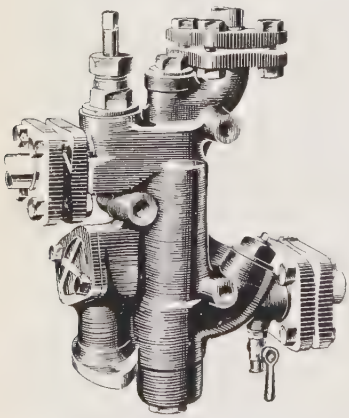
GRESHAM'S CLASS R Locomotive Injectors

Photo by courtesy Egyption State Railway and Montreal Locomotive Co.

THE NEW CLASS "R" Locomotive Injector has been designed to meet the demand for a robust Combination Injector to deal adequately with increases in Steam Pressure while embodying those characteristics of modern design so essential for reliable and efficient Locomotive Boiler Feed.

PERFORMANCE OF CLASS "R" INJECTORS

The Temperature and Pressure Range of the Standard Type RCW Locomotive Injector is exceptional. Performance figures over the full range of Pressures and Temperature are given in Graph Form in the List referred to below. These Injectors cover a Pressure Range of 30 to 300 lb. per sq. in. and a Temperature Range for Feed Water up to 110° F.



Write for List 49

GRESHAM & CRAVEN LTD
ORDSALL LANE SALFORD MANCHESTER 5
ENGINEERS

Telephone: DEAnsgate 6061-4 Telegrams: Brake Phone, Manchester
London Office: GT. PETER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1
CB1 *Wilson*

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE
INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY
CONGRESS ASSOCIATION

The Bulletin, published in French since 1887 and in English since 1896, in two separate editions:

— is the only technical review on railways of the whole world, issued monthly in two different languages (separate editions);
— is written by railway officers and high personalities of all countries, interested in questions of transport;
— reaches the railway technicians of all countries;
— is read by thousands of engineers and manufacturers;
— is the official organ of the oldest and largest Railway Association in the world, with a membership of 34 Governments and about 120 railway Companies and Administrations.

The Bulletin contains:

– before each Congress, the reports on each of the questions on the Agenda, and after the Session, the summaries of the discussions and conclusions;
– between the Sessions, original articles on all subjects concerning the science, operation and organisation of railways;
– reproductions or translations of the most interesting articles published throughout the world, and detailed reviews of works dealing with railway practice;
– a bibliography of railways according to the decimal classification, of the material appearing in all the principal publications, books, reviews, etc. of all countries.

Yearly subscription:

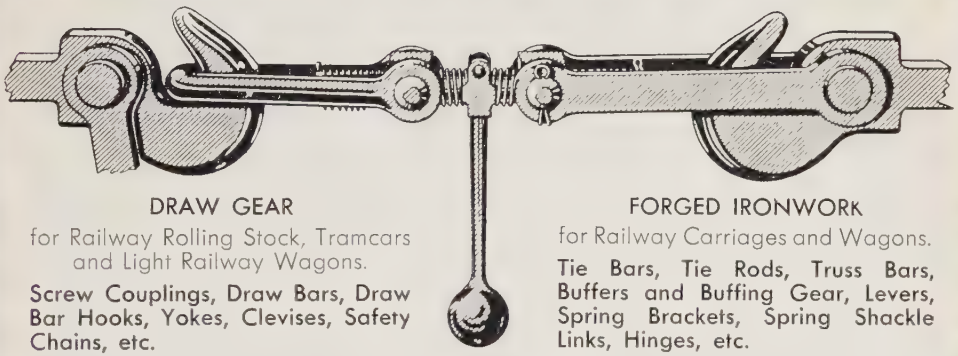
Belgium . . . 700 Belgian Francs
Other countries 800 Belgian Francs

Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to the International Railway Congress Association, and addressed, together with the order, to the General Secretary of the Association, 19, rue du Beau Site, Brussels (Belgium).

FORGES DE COURCELLES-CENTRE

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME

COURCELLES (BELGIQUE)



DRAW GEAR

for Railway Rolling Stock, Tramcars and Light Railway Wagons.

Screw Couplings, Draw Bars, Draw Bar Hooks, Yokes, Clevises, Safety Chains, etc.

FORGED IRONWORK

for Railway Carriages and Wagons.

Tie Bars, Tie Rods, Truss Bars, Buffers and Buffing Gear, Levers, Spring Brackets, Spring Shackle Links, Hinges, etc.

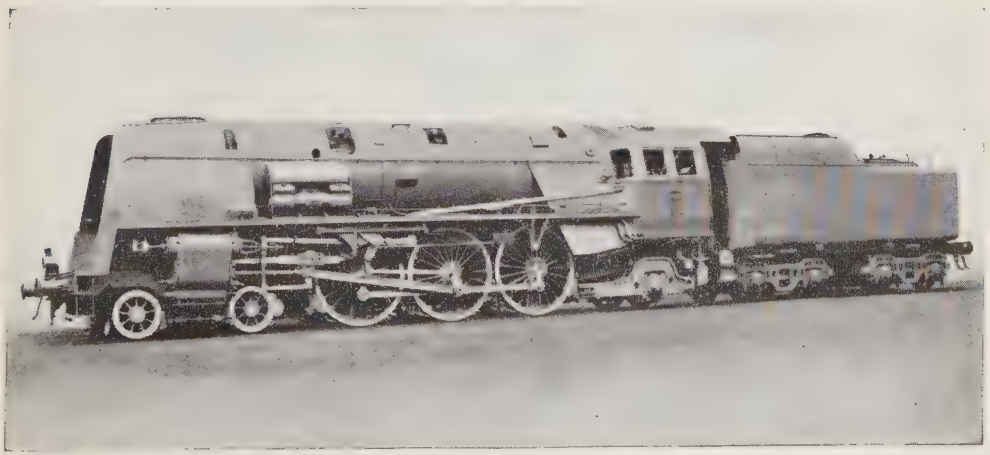
FORGINGS FOR POINTS AND CROSSINGS AND SIGNAL GEAR.

ALL FORGINGS FROM 2 TO 200 LBS.

TYCHON & PALLANT - BRUX. II 38-17

JOHN COCKERILL S. A.

SERAING (Belgium)



METALLURGY

MACHINERY and METAL STRUCTURES

SHIPYARD AT HOBOKEN (ANTWERP)

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers

Firms :		Specialities :
Anglo-Franco-Belge des Ateliers de La Croyère, Seneffe et Godarville (Soc.)	—	Locomotives and railway rolling stock.
Ansaldo	—	Steam, diesel and electric locomotives.
Armstrong Oiler Co., Ltd. (The)	—	Lubricators.
Ateliers de Construction Oerlikon	—	Electrical equipment for all traction requirements.
Ateliers Métallurgiques (Les)	VII	Locomotives and Railway rolling stock.
Belgian National Railways	VIII	Passenger and freight services.
Bell Punch C°, Ltd	—	Ticket issuing machines.
Brown, Boveri & C°, Ltd.	—	Electric locomotives.
Brugeoise et Nicaise & Delcuve	III	Railway rolling stock and fixed equipment.
Bureau de Représentations J. Trachet	—	Anticorrosive bandages.
Cockerill (John)	X	Machinery and metal structures.
English Electric Company, Ltd (The)	VI	Railway electrification.
Ferguson Ltd	V	Tractors.
Firth (Thos) & Brown (John), Ltd.	—	Railway forgings and tools.
Forges de Courcelles-Centre (S.A)	X	Draw gear, forged ironwork.
Gresham & Craven, Ltd	IX	Locomotive injectors.
Hasler (A. G.)	—	Speed indicators and recorders.
Imperial Chemical Industries Limited	—	Boiler feedwater treatment.
Isothermos (Société générale)	—	Axleboxes.
Matériel Industriel (S. A.)	—	Permanent way equipment.
Pieux Franki	IV	Concrete railway sleepers.
S. A. B. (Svenska Aktiebolaget Broms-regulator)	—	Automatic slack-adjusters.
Siderur (Société Commerciale de Sidérurgie)	—	Rails, sleepers.
S. K. F. (Société Belge des Roulements à Billes)	—	Axleboxes.
Superheater Company (The)	—	Superheaters for locomotives.
Usines Emile Henricot	—	Automatic couplers; steel castings for railway rolling stock.
Westinghouse Brake & Signal C° Ltd.	II	Railway signaling. Brakes.
Winn & Coales Ltd	—	Anticorrosive bandages.

Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER FOR DECEMBER 1949

1949 621 .392 & 624 .2

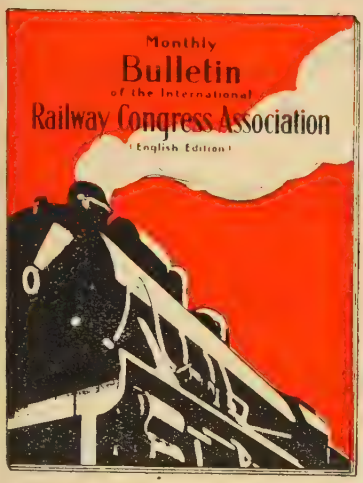
Bull. of the Int. Ry. Congr. Ass^{on}, No. 12, Dec., p. 845.

DUBUS (J.). — **Vierendeel girders** : stress analysis, design and welding. (15 000 words, table & fig.)

1949 625 .142 .4 (494)

Bull. of the Int. Ry. Congr. Ass^{on}, No. 12, Dec., p. 883.

DELVAUX (J.). — **Franki-Bagon concrete railway sleepers.** (2 000 words & fig.)



THE INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS ASSOCIATION

The International Railway Congress Association was one of the first scientific and international railway organisations.

The Association was founded in 1885, on the occasion of the ceremonies to celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the Belgian Railways.

The object of the International Railway Congress Association is the organisation of periodical Congresses to examine and discuss technical and administrative questions relating to the improvement of railways in all branches.

The activities of the Association appear in the regular publication of its monthly Bulletin containing :

— before each Congress, the reports on each of the questions on the Agenda, and after the Session, the summaries of the discussions and conclusions;

— between the Sessions, original articles on all subjects concerning the science, operation and organisation of railways;

— reproductions or translations of the most interesting articles published throughout the world, and detailed reviews of works dealing with railway practice;

— a bibliography of railways according to the decimal classification, of the material appearing in all the principal publications, books, reviews, etc, of all countries.

The Bulletin, published in French since 1887 and in English since 1896, in two separate editions :

— is the only technical review on railways of the whole world, issued monthly in two different languages (separate editions);

— is written by railways officers and high personalities of all countries, interested in questions of transport;

— reaches the railway technicians of all countries;

— is read by thousands of engineers and manufacturers;

— is the official organ of the oldest and largest Railway Association in the world, with a membership of 34 Governments and about 120 railway Companies and Administrations.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

In 1950, thirty-nine reports (about 2000 pages) concerning the questions to be discussed at the International Railway Congress to be held in Rome in October 1950, will be published in the Bulletin.

The printing being limited, please send your subscription's order without delay.

See subscription conditions overleaf.

ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE BULLETIN

With its world wide circulation, the Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association is the best medium for your publicity.

A limited number of pages are reserved for advertisements. For full particulars, apply to the Secretariat of the Association, 19, rue du Beau Site, Brussels, Belgium.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

FOR 1950

to the

MONTHLY BULLETIN

of the

International Railway Congress Association

(ENGLISH EDITION)

19, rue du Beau Site, Bruxelles.

Please insert my / our name as a subscriber for one copy (..... copies), for the year 1950, to the **Monthly Bulletin of the International Railway Congress Association.**

I / We send you ..... the sum of (*)

.....

Name : .....

Address : .....

.....

.....

Dated : .....

(*) Yearly subscription for 1950 : Belgium ..... 700 Belgian Francs; Universal Postal Union 800 Belgian Francs

Cheques or postal orders should be made payable to the International Railway Congress Association, and adressed, together with the order, to the General Secretary of the Association, 19, rue du Beau Site, Brussels, Belgium.

The subscriptions are only accepted for a whole year, i. e. from January to December. They must be renewed every year except when the subscriber states explicitly otherwise in its first demand.

To subscribe to the Bulletin, please fill in the above subscription form, and send it to the Secretariat of the International Railway Congress Association.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS ASSOCIATION

(ENGLISH EDITION)

PUBLISHING and EDITORIAL OFFICES : 19, RUE DU BEAU-SITE, BRUSSELS

Yearly subscription for 1949 : { Belgium . . . . . 700 Belgian Francs
{ Universal Postal Union . 800 Belgian Francs

Price of this single copy : 80 Belgian Francs. (not including postage)

Subscriptions and orders for single copies (January 1931 and later editions) to be addressed to the General Secretary, International Railway Congress Association, 19, rue du Beau-Site, Brussels (Belgium).

Orders for copies previous to January 1931 should be addressed to Messrs. Weissenbruch & Co. Ltd., Printers, 49, rue du Poinçon, Brussels.

Advertisements : All communications should be addressed to the Association, **19, rue du Beau-Site, Brussels.**

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER FOR DECEMBER 1949.

CONTENTS.	Page.
I. **Vierendeel girders** : stress analysis, design and welding, by J. DUBUS . .	845
II. **Franki-Bagon concrete railway sleepers**, by J. DELVAUX	883
III. MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RAILWAYS	71
IV. ANALYTICAL TABLE OF ARTICLES ACCORDING TO THE DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION .	1 to 8
V. CONTENTS OF THE 26th YEAR OF THE ENGLISH EDITION	ItoVIII

LIBRARY

OF THE

Permanent Commission of the International Railway Congress Association.

READING ROOM : **19, rue du Beau-Site, Brussels.**

Works in connection with railway matters, which are presented to the Permanent Commission, are mentioned in the « Bulletin ». They are filed and placed in the library. If the Executive Committee deems it advisable they are made the subject of a special notice. Books and publications placed in the reading room may be consulted by any person in possession of an introduction delivered by a member of the Association. Books, etc., may not be taken away except by special permission of the Executive Committee.

The Permanent Commission of the Association is not responsible for the opinions expressed in the articles published in the Bulletin.

All original articles and papers published in the Bulletin are copyright, except with the consent of the Authors and the Committee.

An edition in French is also published.

M. WEISSENBRUCH & Co. Ltd.
Printer to the King.

(Manag. Dir.: P. de Weissenbruch,
238, chaussée de Vleurgat, XL.)

PRINTED IN BELGIUM

Edit. responsible: P. Ghilain
108, rue Général Gratry, Schaerbeek.